State of	)		
County of _	) ss. )		
	AF	FIDAVIT	
	(	of(bidder)	,
	(name of affiant)	(bidder)	
being first	duly sworn upon oath, states as follows	s:	
1.	That I am the(Officer or position)	of	
	(Officer or position)	(Bidder)	
	and have personal knowledge of the f	facts herein stated.	
2.	That, if selected under this bid propos	sal,	will
		(Bidder)	
	maintain a business office in the State	e of Illinois which will be located in	
	County, Illinois.		
3.	That this business office will serve as	the primary place of employment for a	any persons
	employed in the construction contem	iplated by this bid proposal.	
4.	That this Affidavit is given as a require	ement of state law as provided in Sect	ion 30-22(8) of
	the Illinois Procurement Code.		
		(Signature)	
		(-3	
		(Printed name of Affia	int)
This instru	ment was signed and attested before m	ne on the day of	, 20
by			
by	Notary Public Name)		
		(Notary Public Sign	ature)

(NOTARY SEAL)

# **BID PROPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS**

**ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS:** All proposals are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all certifications and affidavits, a proposal signature sheet and a proposal bid bond.

#### **PREQUALIFICATION**

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

#### WHO CAN BID?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written Authorization to Bid from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

#### **REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID**

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

#### WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?

When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued an **Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction and the Chief Procurement Officer that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report** will indicate the reason for denial.

#### **ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID**

Firms that have not received an Authorization to Bid or Not For Bid Report within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the Department as to the status. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

#### ADDENDA AND REVISIONS

It is the bidder's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum or revision will be included with the Electronic Plans and Proposals. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription service emails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at <a href="http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html">http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html</a> before submitting final bid information.

#### IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.

Addenda questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or <a href="mailto:DOT.D&Econtracts@illlinois.gov">DOT.D&Econtracts@illlinois.gov</a>

Technical questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman at (217)524-1642 or <a href="mailto:Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov">Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov</a>.

#### STANDARD GUIDELINES FOR SUBMITTING BIDS

- All pages should be single sided.
- Use the Cover Page that is provided in the Bid Proposal (posted on the IDOT Web Site) as the first page of your submitted bid. It has the item number in large bold type in the upper left-hand corner and lines provided for your company name and address in the upper right-hand corner.
- Do not use report covers, presentation folders or special bindings and do not staple multiple times on left side like a book. Use only 1 staple in the upper left hand corner. Make suer all elements of your bid are stapled together including the bid bond or guaranty check (if required).
- Do not include any certificates of eligibility, your authorization to bid, Addendum Letters or affidavit of availability.
- Do not include the Subcontractor Documentation with your bid (pages i iii and pages a g). This documentation is required only if you are awarded the project.
- Use the envelope cover sheet (provided with the proposal) as the cover for the proposal envelope.
- Do not rely on overnight services to deliver your proposal prior to 10 AM on letting day. It will not be read if it is delivered after 10 AM.
- Do not submit your Substance Abuse Prevention Program (SAPP) with your bid. If you are awarded the contract this form is to be submitted to the district engineer at the pre-construction conference.

#### **BID SUBMITTAL CHECKLIST**

Cover page (the sheet that has the item number on it) – This should be the first page of your bid proposal, followed by your bid (the Schedule of Prices/Pay Items). If you are using special software or CBID to generate your schedule of prices, do not include the blank pages of the schedule of prices that came with the proposal package.
☐ Page 4 (Item 9) — Check "YES" if you will use a subcontractor(s) with an annual value over \$50,000. Include the subcontractor(s) name, address, general type of work to be performed and the dollar amount. If you will use subcontractor(s) but are uncertain who or the dollar amount; check "YES" but leave the lines blank.
After page 4 – Insert the following documents: The Illinois Office Affidavit (Not applicable to federally funded projects) followed by Cost Adjustments for Steel, Bituminous and Fuel (if applicable) and the Contractor Letter of Assent (if applicable). The general rule should be, if you don't know where it goes, put it after page 4.
☐ Page 10 (Paragraph J) – Check "YES" or "NO" whether your company has any business in Iran.
■ Page 10 (Paragraph K) – (Not applicable to federally funded projects) List the name of the apprenticeship and training program sponsor holding the certificate of registration from the US Department of Labor. If no applicable program exists, please indicate the work/job category Your bid will not be read if this is not completed. Do not include certificates with your bid. Keep the certificates in your office in case they are requested by IDOT.
☐ Page 11 (Paragraph L) – A copy of your State Board of Elections certificate of registration is no longer required with your bid.
☐ Page 11 (Paragraph M) – Indicate if your company has hired a lobbyist in connection with the job for which you are submitting the bid proposal.
☐ Page 12 (Paragraph C) – This is a work sheet to determine if a completed Form A is required. It is not part of the form and you do not need to make copies for each completed Form A.
Pages 14-17 (Form A) – One Form A (4 pages) is required for each applicable person in your company. Copies of the forms can be used and only need to be changed when the information changes. The certification signature and date must be original for each letting. Do not staple the forms together. If you answered "NO" to all of the questions in Paragraph C (page 12), complete the first section (page 14) with your company information and then sign and date the Not Applicable statement on page 17.
Page 18 (Form B) - If you check "YES" to having other current or pending contracts it is acceptable to use the phrase, "See Affidavit of Availability on file". Ownership Certification (at the bottom of the page) - Check N/A if the Form A(s) you submitted accounts for 100 percent of the company ownership. Check YES if any percentage of ownership falls outside of the parameters that require reporting on the Form A. Checking NO indicates that the Form A(s) you submitted is not correct and you will be required to submit a revised Form A.
☐ <b>Page 20 (Workforce Projection)</b> – Be sure to include the Duration of the Project. It is acceptable to use the phrase "Per Contract Specifications".

☐ <b>Proposal Bid Bond</b> – (Insert after the proposal signature page) Submit you using the current Proposal Bid Bond form provided in the proposal package. the Proposal Bid Bond. If you are using an electronic bond, include your bid the Proof of Insurance printed from the Surety's Web Site.	The Power of Attorney page should be stapled to
☐ <b>Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan and/or Good Faith Effort</b> – T Utilization Plan (SBE 2026), followed by the DBE Participation Statement (SB documentation of a Good Faith Effort, it is to follow the SBE Forms.	
The Bid Letting is now available in streaming Audio/Video from the IDOT the main page of the current letting on the day of the Letting. The stream will bids does not begin until approximately 10:30 AM.	<b>T Web Site.</b> A link to the stream will be placed on not begin until 10 AM. The actual reading of the
Following the Letting, the As-Read Tabulation of Bids will be posted by the en Web page for the current letting.	nd of the day. You will find the link on the main
QUESTIONS: pre-letting up to execution of the contract	
Contractor pre-qualification	217-782-3413
Small Business, Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)	
Contracts, Bids, Letting process or Internet downloads	
Estimates Unit	
Aeronautics	
IDNR (Land Reclamation, Water Resources, Natural Resources)	217-782-6302
QUESTIONS: following contract execution	
Subcontractor documentation, payments	217-782-3413
Railroad Insurance	217-785-0275

122

Proposal Submitted By		
Name		
Address		
City		

# Letting June 13, 2014

# NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL

# Notice to Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 72H00
MORGAN-SANGAMON Counties
Section D6 SPRING RD REP/DE MISC 2014
Route FAP 658,FAU 8006 & FAP 10
District 6 Construction Funds

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:
☐ A <u>Bid Bond</u> is included.
A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.
☐ An Annual Bid Bond is included or is on file with IDOT.

Prepared by

S

Checked by

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

# Page intentionally left blank



**PROPOSAL** 

# TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

South Jacksonville from I-72/IL267 Interchange to 0.42 mile south.

1. Proposal of	
Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory)	 a
For the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:	
Contract No. 72H00 MORGAN-SANGAMON Counties Section D6 SPRING RD REP/DE MISC 2014 Route FAP 658.FAU 8006 & FAP 10	

District 6 Construction Funds

This project consists of removal and replacement of concrete median surface and curb and gutter, patching, milling and resurfacing mainline pavement, milling and resurfacing shoulders, concrete curb repair, corrugated median removal and replacement, bridge approach slab repair and pavement surface improvements on and adjacent to SN 084-0185; improvements are located at three locations including IL 29 (Walnut Street) from North Grand Avenue to just south of North Grand Avenue in Springfield, Old Route 4 (Chatham Road) over I-72 (SN 084-0185) in Springfield, and IL 267 just south of

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents will govern performance and payments.

- 3. **ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER.** The undersigned bidder further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, addenda, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this bid proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned bidder further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, or as specified in the special provisions, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

	Amount o	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>	<u>An</u>	nount o	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>
Up to		\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000	\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000	\$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000	\$1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000	\$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000	\$3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000	\$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000	\$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000	\$7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000	\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000	\$12,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000	\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000	\$25,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000	\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000	\$50,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000	\$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000	\$75,000	over		\$35,000,000	\$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying bid proposals will be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual bid proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\$( ). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned will fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty will become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond will become void or the proposal guaranty check will be returned to the undersigned.

# 

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

County \_\_\_

		KETUKN WITH DID		
6.	following combination the combination bid proportion to the bid	DS. The undersigned bidder further agrees that if awarded the on, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the required specified in the schedule below, and that the combination be disubmitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the graph a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as proving the combination of the combination bid shall be corrected as proving the combination.	ments of each individual cor id shall be prorated against oss sum bid for one or more	tract comprising each section in
	comprisi	combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be ng the combination.  te bids are submitted for one or more of the sections complition bid must be submitted for each alternate.		al
		Schedule of Combination Bids		
Со	mbination		Combination	Bid
	No.	Sections Included in Combination	Dollars	Cents
7.	schedule of prices fe all extensions and s schedule are approx is an error in the ext contract will be mad contract. The sched	CICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance or the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices summations have been made. The bidder understands that the eximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross subtension of the unit prices, the unit prices will govern. Payment ale only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or duled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished elsewhere in the contract.	bid are in U.S. dollars and c quantities appearing in the um for the comparison of bid to the contractor awarded th materials furnished according	ents, and bid s. If there e ng to the
8.	500/20-43) provides	O BUSINESS IN ILLINOIS. Section 20-43 of the Illinois Post that a person (other than an individual acting as a sole propried that of Illinois prior to submitting the bid.		
9.	procurements, execunder the contract. approval of the proc	ONTRACT: The Department of Transportation will, in accordant the contract and shall be the sole entity having the authority Execution of the contract by the Chief Procurement Officer (Claurement process and execution of the contract by the Department initial stration of the contract or determinations respecting perform in the Code.	y to accept performance and PO) or the State Purchasing tent. Neither the CPO nor the CPO nor the CPO the contract of the CPO in the CPO in the CPO in the contract of the con	d make payments Officer (SPO) is for ne SPO shall be
10.	The services of a s	subcontractor will be used.		
		′es □ No □		
		contractors with subcontracts with an annual value of more tha dress, general type of work to be performed, and the dollar allow 0-120)		

#### **ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES** CONTRACT 72H00 **NUMBER -**

C-96-071-14 State Job # -

MORGAN--

137 - -

**Project Number** 

Route

**FAP 10** 

County Name -

Section Number -

Code -

**FAP 658 FAU 8006** 

District -6 - -

**D6 SPRING RD REP/DE MISC 2014** 

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
X4401198	HMA SURF REM VAR DP	SQ YD	12,298.000				
X4402020	CONC MEDIAN SURF REM	SQ FT	395.000				
X6060500	CORRUGATED MED REM	SQ FT	121.000				
X7010222	TR CONT-PROT BLR21 SP	L SUM	1.000				
X7015005	CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SN	CAL DA	14.000				
Z0001800	APPROACH SL REP (PD)	SQ YD	24.000				
Z0012500	CONC CURB REPAIR	FOOT	170.000				
20200100	EARTH EXCAVATION	CU YD	20.000				
40600200	BIT MATLS PR CT	TON	2.900				
40600300	AGG PR CT	TON	16.700				
40600525	LEV BIND HM N50	TON	1.000				
40600635	LEV BIND MM N70	TON	468.000				
40600982	HMA SURF REM BUTT JT	SQ YD	360.000				
40600990	TEMPORARY RAMP	SQ YD	133.000				
40603540	PHMA SC "D" N70	TON	701.000				

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 72H00

State Job # - C-96-071-14

**Project Number** 

Route

FAP 10

FAP 658 FAU 8006

County Name - MORGAN- - Code - 137 - - District - 6 - -

Section Number - D6 SPRING RD REP/DE MISC 2014

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
40800050	INCIDENTAL HMA SURF	TON	7.000				
44000500	COMB CURB GUTTER REM	FOOT	178.000				
44200132	PAVT PATCH T2 11	SQ YD	65.000				
44200136	PAVT PATCH T3 11	SQ YD	80.000				
44200138	PAVT PATCH T4 11	SQ YD	95.000				
48203100	HMA SHOULDERS	TON	356.000				
60622400	CONC MED TSM6.06	SQ FT	571.000				
60624600	CORRUGATED MED	SQ FT	121.000				
67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1.000				
70100450	TRAF CONT-PROT 701201	L SUM	1.000				
70100460	TRAF CONT-PROT 701306	L SUM	1.000				
70102632	TR CONT & PROT 701602	L SUM	1.000				
70300100	SHORT TERM PAVT MKING	FOOT	370.000				
70301000	WORK ZONE PAVT MK REM	SQ FT	62.000				
78000300		FOOT	9,001.000				

#### **ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES** CONTRACT 72H00 **NUMBER -**

State Job # -C-96-071-14

**Project Number** 

Route

County Name -Code -137 - - **FAP 10 FAP 658** 

District -6 - - **FAU 8006** 

Section Number -**D6 SPRING RD REP/DE MISC 2014** 

MORGAN--

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	X	Unit Price	=	Total Price
78000400	THPL PVT MK LINE 6	FOOT	540.000				
78000500	THPL PVT MK LINE 8	FOOT	156.000				
78000600	THPL PVT MK LINE 12	FOOT	65.000				
78004200	PREF PL PM TB INL L&S	SQ FT	94.000				
78004240	PREF PL PM TB INL L8	FOOT	36.000				
78004280	PREF PL PM TB INL L24	FOOT	36.000				
78100100	RAISED REFL PAVT MKR	EACH	107.000				
78200300	PRISMATIC CURB REFL	EACH	11.000				
78300200	RAISED REF PVT MK REM	EACH	100.000				

CONTRACT NUMBER 72H00	
THIS IS THE TOTAL BID	œ.

#### NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

# STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

#### I. GENERAL

- **A.** Article 50 of the Code establishes the duty of all State CPOs, SPOs, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.
- **B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. Except as otherwise required in subsection III, paragraphs J-M, by execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances have been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.
- **C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for the CPO to void the contract, and may result in the suspension or debarment of the bidder or subcontractor. If a false certification is made by a subcontractor the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontractor's certification was false.
- ☐ I acknowledge, understand and accept these terms and conditions.

#### **II. ASSURANCES**

The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder.

#### A. Conflicts of Interest

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

- (a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.
- (b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.
- (e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code. Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

#### **B.** Negotiations

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### C. Inducements

Section 50-25. Inducement.

Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

## D. Revolving Door Prohibition

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition.

CPOs, SPOs, procurement compliance monitors, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### E. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices.

When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, CPO, SPO, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the CPO.

The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### F. Confidentiality

Section 50-45. Confidentiality.

Any CPO, SPO, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### G. Insider Information

Section 50-50. Insider information.

It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

☐ I acknowledge, understand and accept these terms and conditions for the above assurances.

#### **III. CERTIFICATIONS**

The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. Section 50-2 of the Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible CPO whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

#### A. Bribery

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
  - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
  - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
  - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
  - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 2012.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

#### B. Felons

Section 50-10. Felons.

- (a) Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.
- (b) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

#### C. <u>Debt Delinquency</u>

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

#### D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

#### E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-14 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the CPO may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

#### F. Educational Loan

Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides no State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

#### G. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 2012 provides:

- (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article
- (b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

#### H. International Anti-Boycott

Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

#### I. Drug Free Workplace

The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

#### J. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran

Section 50-36 of the Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

Check the apple	priate statement.
//	Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.
//	Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.

## K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

#### TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

#### L. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political contributions to any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 requires certification of registration of affected business entities in accordance with procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code.

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Code, and that it makes the following certification:

The undersigned bidder certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. If the business entity is required to register, the CPO shall verify that it is in compliance on the date the bid or proposal is due. The CPO shall not accept a bid or proposal if the business entity is not in compliance with the registration requirements.

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

#### M. Lobbyist Disclosure

Section 50-38 of the Code requires that any bidder or offeror on a State contract that hires a person required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act to assist in obtaining a contract shall:

- (i) Disclose all costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, and other remunerations paid or to be paid to the lobbyist related to the contract.
- (ii) Not bill or otherwise cause the State of Illinois to pay for any of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration, and
- (iii) Sign a verification certifying that none of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration were billed to the State.

This information, along with all supporting documents, shall be filed with the agency awarding the contract and with the Secretary of State. The CPO shall post this information, together with the contract award notice, in the online Procurement Bulletin.

Pursuant to Subsection (c) of this Section, no person or entity shall retain a person or entity to attempt to influence the outcome of a procurement decision made under the Code for compensation contingent in whole or in part upon the decision or procurement. Any person who violates this subsection is guilty of a business offense and shall be fined not more than \$10,000.

Bidder acknowledges that it is required to disclose the hiring of any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act (25 ILCS 170) in connection with this contract.

	Bidder has not hired any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with this contract.
Oı	
	Bidder has hired the following persons required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with the contract:
	d address of person:

#### IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The bidder further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each bid.

The CPO may void the bid, or contract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Code. Furthermore, the CPO may void the contract and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

#### **B.** Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Code provides that all bids of more than \$25,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the contract. Furthermore, pursuant to Section 5-5, the Procurement Policy Board may review a proposal, bid, or contract and issue a recommendation to void a contract or reject a proposal or bid based on any violation of the Code or the existence of a conflict of interest as provided in subsections (b) and (d) of Section 50-35.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. A separate Disclosure Form A must be submitted with the bid for each individual meeting the above requirements. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies and a total ownership certification. The forms must be included with each bid.

#### C. Disclosure Form Instructions

#### Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YESNO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES NO
	(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
	(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per bid</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

#### Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
·		,

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$25,000, and for all open-ended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)

#### DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

NAME:	:
ADDRI	ESS
Type of	f ownership/distributable income share:
stock % or \$ v	sole proprietorship Partnership other: (explain on separate sheet): value of ownership/distributable income share:
potential confli and describe.	e of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following ict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services.
If your	YesNo r answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.
1	. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority? YesNo
2	2. Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary

	3.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you en (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary	titled to receive partnership, association or
	4.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the Si salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggree income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) are the salary of the Governor?	d your spouse egate of the total distributable
(b)		byment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractions 2 years.	
	If your ans	wer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	YesNo
	1.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority?	of the Capitol Development YesNo
	2.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employ of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appagency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceed annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual	pointed to or employed by any ds 60% of the l/or minor children, the name
	3.	If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual are you entitled to receive (i) more than 71/2% of the total distributabe firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in annual salary of the Governor?	I salary of the Governor, le income of your
	4.	If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or er State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, (ii) an amount in excess of two times the salary of the Governor?	salary of the Governor, are you 15 % in the association or corporation, or
			YesNo
(c)	unit of loca	tus; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the ently or in the previous 3 years.	
(d)	Relationshi son, or dau	p to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; ghter.	spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(e)	America, or of the State	office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of I any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess ge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	ate of Illinois or the statutes
(f)	Relationship son, or dau	to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 year ghter.	rs; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(g)	Employmer	nt, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist	of the State government. YesNo

(11)	son, or daughter.  YesNo
(i)	Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.  Yes No
(j)	Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.
	Yes No
3.	Communication Disclosure.
	Disclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in Section 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer of employee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:
	Name and address of person(s):

**4. Debarment Disclosure.** For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any governmental

entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below: Name of person(s): Nature of disclosure: \_\_\_\_\_\_ APPLICABLE STATEMENT This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. Completed by: Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative Date **NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT** Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page. Signature of Authorized Representative Date

The bidder has a continuing obligation to supplement these disclosures under Sec. 50-35 of the Code.

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form B Other Contracts & Financial Related Information Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
Disclosure of the information contained in the information shall become part of the publicly \$25,000, and for all open-ended contracts.		
DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CO	NTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT	RELATED INFORMATION
1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procur pending contracts (including leases), bids, public lilinois agency: Yes No If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to	proposals, or other ongoing procure	ement relationship with any other State of
2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each s descriptive information such as bid or projection in the second in the sec		
THE FOLLO	DWING STATEMENT MUST BE CI	HECKED
	Signature of Authorized Representative	Date
L		
	OWNERSHIP CERTIFICATION	<u>N</u>
Please certify that the following stater total 100% of ownership.	ment is true if the individuals for all	I submitted Form A disclosures do not
	rest is held by individuals receiving outive income or holding less than a	g less than \$106,447.20 of the bidding a 5% ownership interest.
☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A (F	Form A disclosure(s) established 10	00% ownership)

#### **SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS**

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

## **CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION**

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



**PART I. IDENTIFICATION** 

Contract No. 72H00 MORGAN-SANGAMON Counties Section D6 SPRING RD REP/DE MISC 2014 Route FAP 658,FAU 8006 & FAP 10 District 6 Construction Funds

BC 1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

Dept. Human Rights #						_ Dur	ation o	f Proje	ect: _									
Name of Bidder:																		
PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION  A. The undersigned bidder has analyzed minority group and female populations, unemployment rates and availability of workers for the I which this contract work is to be performed, and for the locations from which the bidder recruits employees, and hereby submits the following projection including a projection for minority and female employee utilization in all job categories in the workforce to be allocated to this contract.  TABLE B								owir con	ig workfo									
		TOTA	AL Wo		Project	ion for	Contra	act						C	URRENT	EM		S
										TD	AINEES				TO BE			
JOB	TO	TAI		IVIIIN	ORITY E	IVIPLO		HER	APPI			HE JOB	-	TC	TAL		MINC	RITY
CATEGORIES		DYEES	BL	4CK	HISP	ANIC	_	IOR.	TIC		_	INEES			OYEES		_	DYEES
	М	F	М	F	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	F		М	F		М	F
OFFICIALS (MANAGERS)																		
SUPERVISORS																		
FOREMEN																		
CLERICAL																		
EQUIPMENT OPERATORS																		
MECHANICS																		
TRUCK DRIVERS																		
IRONWORKERS																		
CARPENTERS																		
CEMENT MASONS																		
ELECTRICIANS																		
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS																		
PAINTERS																		
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED																		
LABORERS, UNSKILLED																		
TOTAL																		
		BLE C								Г		EOD	DED	A DTN	IENT US	· E C	NII V	
	OTAL Tra		ojectio	n for C	ontract		1					FUR	טברי	AKIIV	IENI US	) = C	INL I	
EMPLOYEES		TAL	. ים	۸ C IZ	LUCD	ANIC		THER										
IN TRAINING	M	OYEES F	M M	ACK F	HISP M	ANIC	M	NOR. F	-									
APPRENTICES	IVI	<u> </u>	IVI	<u> </u>	IVI	Г	IVI	Г	1									
ON THE JOB																		
TRAINEES	ther minori	tion are de	l finad as	Aciono	(A) or No	tivo Amo	ricana (I	I NI)	J	L								

Note: See instructions on page 2

Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Contract No. 72H00 MORGAN-SANGAMON Counties Section D6 SPRING RD REP/DE MISC 2014 Route FAP 658,FAU 8006 & FAP 10 District 6 Construction Funds

## PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

В.		led in "Total Employees" under Table A is the the undersigned bidder is awarded this cont		ould be employed in the
	The u	ndersigned bidder projects that: (number) _		new hires would be
	recrui	ted from the area in which the contract project	ct is located; and/or (number)	
	-#:	new hires	would be recruited from the area in	which the bidder's principal
	опісе	or base of operation is located.		
C.		led in "Total Employees" under Table A is a prisigned bidder as well as a projection of number		
	The u	ndersigned bidder estimates that (number) _		persons will
	be dir	ectly employed by the prime contractor and t		
	emplo	byed by subcontractors.		
PART	III. AFF	FIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN		
A.	utiliza in any comm (geare utiliza	indersigned bidder understands and agrees tion projection included under PART II is derently job category, and in the event that the undercement of work, develop and submit a ed to the completion stages of the contraction are corrected. Such Affirmative Action epartment of Human Rights.	termined to be an underutilization of indersigned bidder is awarded this written Affirmative Action Plan in act) whereby deficiencies in minor	of minority persons or women contract, he/she will, prior to ncluding a specific timetable rity and/or female employee
B.	subm	undersigned bidder understands and agree itted herein, and the goals and timetable incepart of the contract specifications.		
Comp	any		Telephone Number	
۸ddro				
Addie	33			
		NOTICE RE	GARDING SIGNATURE	
		lder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet o be completed if revisions are required.	will constitute the signing of this form.	The following signature block
	Signatu	re: 🗌	Title:	Date:
Instruct	ions:	All tables must include subcontractor personnel in add	dition to prime contractor personnel.	
Table A	( -	Include both the number of employees that would b (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and should include all employees including all minorities, a	include all apprentices and on-the-job trained	ees. The "Total Employees" column
Table B	3 -	Include all employees currently employed that will be currently employed.	allocated to the contract work including any	apprentices and on-the-job trainees
Table C	<b>)</b> -	Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices	and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.	
				PC 1256 (Pay 12/11/07)

BC-1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

Contract No. 72H00 MORGAN-SANGAMON Counties Section D6 SPRING RD REP/DE MISC 2014 Route FAP 658,FAU 8006 & FAP 10 District 6 Construction Funds

## PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)	Signature of Owner	
	2 40000 7 144000	
	Firm Name	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)		
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)	Business Address	
		Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:
<del>-</del>		
	2,	Signature of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)	Attest	
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE		Signature
SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)	Business Address	
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	
		Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)	Attact	
	Attest	Signature
	Business Address	
If more than two parties are in the joint venture	e, please attach an ac	dditional signature sheet.

# **Return with Bid**



# Division of Highways Annual Proposal Bid Bond

This Annual Proposal Bid Bond shall become effective at 12:01 AM (CDST) on	and shall be valid until	11:59 PM (CDST).
KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, That We		
as PRINCIPAL, and		
as SURETY, and held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto price, or for the amount specified in the bid proposal under whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto sa pur heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.	"Proposal Guaranty" in effect on the date of	the Invitation for Bids,
THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Departmer Transportation Bulletin during the effective term indicated above	nt of Transportation, for various improvem	
NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bithe time and as specified in the bidding and contract documer into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding a coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the properties into such contract and to give the specified bond, the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid properties with another party to perform the work covered by said bid premain in full force and effect.	nts; and if, after award by the Department, the and contract documents including evidence of d sufficient surety for the faithful performance esecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failuperINCIPAL pays to the Department the differosal and such larger amount for which the Department t	PRINCIPAL shall enter the required insurance of such contract and for re of the PRINCIPAL to ence not to exceed the epartment may contract
IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCI preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to Surety does not make full payment within such period of time Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including whole or in part.  In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL has caused this instrument to be signed by its officer	the Department within fifteen (15) days of write, the Department may bring an action to cong attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which is the said SUF instrument to be signed by its officer	tten demand therefor. If blect the amount owed. which it prevails either in RETY has caused this
day of A.D.,	day of	A.D.,
(Company Name)	(Company Name)	
Ву	Ву	
(Signature and Title)	(Signature of Attorney	y-in-Fact)
Notary for PRINCIPAL	Notary for SURETY	
STATE OF STATE OF		
COUNTY OF	COUNTY OF	
Signed and attested before me on (date)	Signed and attested before me on	(date)
	by	
(Name of Notary Public)	(Name of Notary Pub	olic)
(Seal) (Signature of Notary Public)	(Seal) (Signature	e of Notary Public)
(Date Commission Expires)	(Date Cor	nmission Expires)

In lieu of completing the above section of the Annual Proposal Bid Bond form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. B	y
signing the proposal(s) the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Suret	y
are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.	

Electronic Bid Bond ID #	Company/Bidder Name	Signature and Title

This bond may be terminated, at Surety's request, upon giving not less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of the cancellation/termination of the bond. Said written notice shall be issued to the Illinois Department of Transportation, Chief Contracts Official, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Springfield, Illinois, 62764, and shall be served in person, by receipted courier delivery or certified or registered mail, return receipt requested. Said notice period shall commence on the first calendar day following the Department's receipt of written cancellation/termination notice. Surety shall remain firmly bound to all obligations herein for proposals submitted prior to the cancellation/termination. Surety shall be released and discharged from any obligation(s) for proposals submitted for any letting or date after the effective date of cancellation/termination.

Page 2 of 2 BDE 356A (Rev. 1/21/14)

# Illinois Department of Transportation

Electronic Bid Bond ID#

# **Return with Bid**

# Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond

		Item No.		
		Letting Dat	e	
KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PI	RESENTS, That We			
as PRINCIPAL, and				
the amount specified in the bid propo-	sal under "Proposal Guaranty" in e	ffect on the date of the Invitation for	of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for in Bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well s, executors, administrators, successors	
			omitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF rtation Bulletin Item Number and Letting	
specified in the bidding and contract with the terms of the bidding and cont with good and sufficient surety for the prosecution thereof; or if, in the even pays to the Department the difference	documents; and if, after award by tract documents including evidence to faithful performance of such cout of the failure of the PRINCIPAL not to exceed the penalty hereof by the another party to perform the world in the such another party to perform the world in the such another party to perform the world in the such another party to perform the world in the such another party to perform the world in the such another party to perform the such as	the Department, the PRINCIPAL se of the required insurance coverage ontract and for the prompt payment to enter into such contract and to be tween the amount specified in the	PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as shall enter into a contract in accordance es and providing such bond as specified at of labor and material furnished in the give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL bid proposal and such larger amount for nen this obligation shall be null and void,	
then Surety shall pay the penal sum	to the Department within fifteen (1 tment may bring an action to collect	15) days of written demand therefor to the amount owed. Surety is liable	as set forth in the preceding paragraph, or. If Surety does not make full payment e to the Department for all its expenses,	
In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL has caused this instrument to be signed by its officer day of A.D.,		In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said SURETY has caused this instrument to be signed by its officer day of A.D.,		
(Company A	lama)	(Com	anony Nama)	
(Company Name)			npany Name)	
(Signature and Title)		By(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)		
Notary for PRINCIPAL		Notary for SURETY		
STATE OF		STATE OF		
COUNTY OF		COUNTY OF		
Signed and attested before me on (date) Signed and attested before me on by		ne on (date)		
(Name of Notary Public)		(Name of Notary Public)		
(Seal)		(Seal)		
(8	Signature of Notary Public)	<u>-</u>	(Signature of Notary Public)	
(C	Date Commission Expires)	-	(Date Commission Expires)	
	g the identified electronic bid	bond has been executed and	Electronic Bid Bond. By signing the the Principal and Surety are firmly	

Company/Bidder Name

Signature and Title



#### **DBE Utilization Plan**

#### (1) Policy

It is public policy that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. Consequently the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract.

#### (2) Obligation

Date

The contractor agrees to ensure that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts or subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision to ensure that said businesses have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform under this contract. The contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the award and performance of contracts.

(3) Pro	ject and Bid Identification			
Comple	te the following information concerning the project and bid:			
Route		Total Bid		<u> </u>
Section		Contract DBE Goal		
Project			(Percent)	(Dollar Amount)
County				
Letting I	Date			
Contrac	<u> </u>			
	tem No.			
(4) Ass				
	in my capacity as an officer of the undersigned bidder (or bid my company: (check one)  Meets or exceeds contract award goals and has provided of Disadvantaged Business Participation percentage of each business participation statements, forms SB use of each business participating in this plan and assuring work of the contract.  Failed to meet contract award goals and has included good provided participation as follows:  Disadvantaged Business Participation percentage of this request including good faith effort. Also required by the Special Provision evidencing availability and business will perform a commercially useful function in the vertical provision in the vertical provision in the vertical provision and perform a commercially useful function in the vertical provision provided provided provided provision in the vertical provision provided provide	locumented participation as formt  E 2025, required by the Specthat each business will performation to restrict the statement of the statement	ollows:  ial Provision evim a commercia  meet the goals a  attion required bearticipation state	dencing availability and lly useful function in the and that my company has by the Special Provision in the ements, forms SBE 2025,
	Company	The "as read" Low Bidder is re	equired to comply wi	th the Special Provision.
Ву			Submit only one utilization plan for each project. The utilization plan shall be submitted in accordance with the special provision.	
Title		<ul> <li>Bureau of Small Business Ent</li> <li>2300 South Dirksen Parkway</li> <li>Springfield, Illinois 62764</li> </ul>	erprises	Local Let Projects Submit forms to the Local Agency

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the purpose as outlined under State and Federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Manager Center.



# **DBE Participation Statement**

	•				
Subcontractor	Registration Number		Le	etting	
Participation	Statement		Ite	em No.	
(1) Instruction	ns		Co	ontract No.	
	st be completed for each disadvantaged business p ith the special provision and will be attached to the n for the firm.				
(2) Work:					
Please indicate	te: J/V Manufacturer Su	pplier (60%)	Subcon	tractor	Trucking
Pay Item No.	Description		Quantity	Unit Price	Total
				l Total	
	yment Items (For any of the above items which are ust be sufficient to determine a Commercially Useful Fo				ct dollar amount:
(4) Commitment  When a DBE is to be a second-tier subcontractor, or if the first-tier DBE subcontractor is going to be subcontracting a portion of its subcontract, it must be clearly indicated on the DBE Participation Statement, and the details of the transaction fully explained.  In the event a DBE subcontractor second-tiers a portion of its subcontract to one or more subcontractors during the work of a contract, the prime must submit a DBE Participation Statement, with the details of the transaction(s) fully explained.  The undersigned certify that the information included herein is true and correct, and that the DBE firm listed below has agreed to perform a commercially useful function in the work of the contract item(s) listed above and to execute a contract with the prime contractor or 1 <sup>st</sup> Tier subcontractor. The undersigned further understand that no changes to this statement may be made without prior approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and that complete and accurate information regarding actual work performed on this project and the payment therefore must be provided to the Department.  Signature for Contractor 1 <sup>st</sup> Tier 2 <sup>nd</sup>					
Title		Title			
Date		Date			
Contact Pers	on		east Daraan		
Phone		Phor			
Firm Name			Nama		
Address		Addr			
City/State/Zip					
		,		E	
The Department of Tra	ansportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accompli	sh the statutory purpo	ose as outlined under the state	e and WC	
federal law. Disclosur	te of this information is <b>REQUIRED</b> . Failure to provide any information will result proms Management Center.				

# PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



# **PROPOSALS**

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

# Submitted By:

Name:	
Address:	
Phone No.	

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

# **NOTICE**

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

# CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

# NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 72H00 MORGAN-SANGAMON Counties Section D6 SPRING RD REP/DE MISC 2014 Route FAP 658,FAU 8006 & FAP 10 District 6 Construction Funds



# SUBCONTRACTOR DOCUMENTATION

Public Acts 96-0795, 96-0920, and 97-0895 enacted substantial changes to the provisions of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Among the changes are provisions affecting subcontractors. The Contractor awarded this contract will be required as a material condition of the contract to implement and enforce the contract requirements applicable to subcontractors that entered into a contractual agreement with a total value of \$50,000 or more with a person or entity who has a contract subject to the Code and approved in accordance with article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

If the Contractor seeks approval of subcontractors to perform a portion of the work, and approval is granted by the Department, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the subcontract to the Illinois Department of Transportation's CPO upon request within 15 calendar days after execution of the subcontract.

Financial disclosures required pursuant to Sec. 50-35 of the Code must be submitted for all applicable subcontractors. The subcontract shall contain the certifications required to be made by subcontractors pursuant to Article 50 of the Code. This Notice to Bidders includes a document incorporating all required subcontractor certifications and disclosures for use by the Contractor in compliance with this mandate. The document is entitled State Required Ethical Standards Governing Subcontractors.

# STATE ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING SUBCONTRACTORS

Article 50 of the Code establishes the duty of all State CPOs, SPOs, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

The certifications hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department approve the subcontractor. The CPO may terminate or void the contract approval if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous certification. If a false certification is made by a subcontractor the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontractor's certification was false.

Section 50-2 of the Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible CPO whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

## A. Bribery

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
  - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
  - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
  - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
  - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract to which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 2012.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

### B. Felons

Section 50-10. Felons.

Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

### C. <u>Debt Delinquency</u>

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

#### D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

### E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-14 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the CPO may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

understands the above certifications and makes the certifications as required by law.
Name of Subcontracting Company

Authorized Officer

Date

The undersigned, on behalf of the subcontracting company, has read and

# SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURES

#### I. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed. The subcontractor further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each subcontract.

The CPO may void the bid, contract, or subcontract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Code. Furthermore, the CPO may void the contract.

#### B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Code provides that all subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the subcontractor. This disclosed information for the subcontractor, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the Prime Contractor's contract. Furthermore, pursuant to this Section, the Procurement Policy Board may recommend to allow or void a contract or subcontract based on a potential conflict of interest.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the subcontracting entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, subcontracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the subcontracting entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, subcontract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. A separate Disclosure Form A must be submitted with the bid for each individual meeting the above requirements. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies and a total ownership certification. The forms must be included with each bid.

#### C. Disclosure Form Instructions

### Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a subcontractor is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the subcontractor must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the subcontractor should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the subcontracting company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES NO
	(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
	(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per subcontract</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)
	answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the subcontracting entity or the subcontracting entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The subcontractor is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

### Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each subcontract submitted by the subcontracting entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the subcontractor to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the subcontract will not be approved.

The Subcontractor shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the subcontractor must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts or subcontracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included.

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form A Subcontractor: Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Subcontractor Name	Subcontractor Name				
Legal Address					
3					
City, State, Zip					
ony, state, zip					
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)			
relephone radiniber	Liliali Address	rax indifiber (ii available)			

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Subcontractors desiring to enter into a subcontract of a State of Illinois contract must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, and for all openended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)

# **DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the SUBCONTRACTOR (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

NAN	IE:
ADD	RESS
Туре	of ownership/distributable income share:
stock % or	sole proprietorship Partnership other: (explain on separate shee \$ value of ownership/distributable income share:
	sure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following onflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional describe.
(a) State e	mployment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services.  YesNo
If your a	answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.
1.	Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority?  YesNo
2.	Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

	3.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you en (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary	ntitled to receive partnership, association or
	4.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you are or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggreincome of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) are the salary of the Governor?	nd your spouse egate of the total distributable
(b)		employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including coprevious 2 years.	ontractual employment services  YesNo
	If	your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	103100
	1.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority?	of the Capitol Development YesNo
	2.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employ of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appagency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceed annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual	bointed to or employed by any ds 60% of the /or minor children, the name
	3.	If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 7 1/2% of the to firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in annual salary of the Governor?	I salary of the Governor, otal distributable income of your
	4.	If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or er State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) m aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, (ii) an amount in excess of two times the annual salary of the Governorm	salary of the Governor, nore than 15 % in the association or corporation, or
(c)	unit of	re status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the gover local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.	
(d)		onship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 yr daughter.	rears; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(e)	Americ of the	ntive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the States, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	ne State of Illinois or the statutes
(f)		nship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 daughter.	2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(g)	Emplo	yment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lob	obyist of the State government. YesNo

(h)	Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.  YesNo
	Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.  Yes No
	Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.  Yes No
Con	nmunication Disclosure.
Se em sup	sclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in ction 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or ployee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly oplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is ntified, enter "None" on the line below:
	Name and address of person(s):

3

4. Debarment Disclosure. For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any

governmental entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below: Name of person(s): Nature of disclosure: **APPLICABLE STATEMENT** This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. Completed by: Signature of Individual or Authorized Officer Date NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the SUBCONTRACTOR listed on the previous page. Signature of Authorized Officer Date

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form B Subcontractor: Other Contracts & Financial Related Information Disclosure

Subcontractor Name			_		
Legal Address					
City, State, Zip					
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)			
Disclosure of the information contained in information shall become part of the publicl a total value of \$50,000 or more, from subcontracts.	y available contract file. This Form	n B must be completed for subcon	ntracts with		
DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRA	CTS, SUBCONTRACTS, AND PR	OCUREMENT RELATED INFOR	<u>MATION</u>		
1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procure any pending contracts, subcontracts, includ any other State of Illinois agency: Ye If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only	ing leases, bids, proposals, or othe s No	er ongoing procurement relationshi			
2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:					
THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED					
Sign	ature of Authorized Representative	Date			
	OWNERSHIP CERTIFICATION	<u>I</u>			
Please certify that the following statement is of ownership	s true if the individuals for all submi	tted Form A disclosures do not tot	al 100%		
Any remaining ownership interest is parent entity's distributive income o			ntity's or		
☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A (Form	A disclosure(s) established 100% (	ownershin)			

# NOTICE TO BIDDERS



- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation. Electronic bids are to be submitted to the electronic bidding system (icx-Integrated Contractors Exchange). Paper-based bids are to be submitted to the Chief Procurement Officer for the Department of Transportation in care of the Chief Contracts Official at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m.June 13, 2014 All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- **2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK**. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 72H00
MORGAN-SANGAMON Counties
Section D6 SPRING RD REP/DE MISC 2014
Route FAP 658,FAU 8006 & FAP 10
District 6 Construction Funds

This project consists of removal and replacement of concrete median surface and curb and gutter, patching, milling and resurfacing mainline pavement, milling and resurfacing shoulders, concrete curb repair, corrugated median removal and replacement, bridge approach slab repair and pavement surface improvements on and adjacent to SN 084-0185; improvements are located at three locations including IL 29 (Walnut Street) from North Grand Avenue to just south of North Grand Avenue in Springfield, Old Route 4 (Chatham Road) over I-72 (SN 084-0185) in Springfield, and IL 267 just south of South Jacksonville from I-72/IL267 Interchange to 0.42 mile south.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
  - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Ann L. Schneider, Secretary

# INDEX FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

# Adopted January 1, 2014

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS, and LOCAL ROADS AND STREETS RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-12) (Revised 1-1-14)

# SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Std. Spe	ec. Sec. Pag	<u>ge No.</u>
101	Definition of Terms	. 1
102	Advertisement, Bidding, Award, and Contract Execution	. 2
105	Control of Work	. 3
106	Control of Materials	
107	Legal Regulations and Responsibility to Public	
108	Prosecution and Progress	
109	Measurement and Payment	
202	Earth and Rock Excavation	
211	Topsoil and Compost	
253	Planting Woody Plants	
280	Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control	
312	Stabilized Subbase	
406	Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course	. 23
407	Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement (Full-Depth)	
420	Portland Cement Concrete Pavement	
424	Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk	
440	Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances	
503	Concrete Structures	. 34
504	Precast Concrete Structures	
506	Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures	
512	Piling	
516	Drilled Shafts	
521	Bearings	. 41
540	Box Culverts	
588	Bridge Relief Joint System	
589	Elastic Joint Sealer	
602	Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment,	
	and Reconstruction	. 46
603	Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures	. 47
606	Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch	. 49
610	Shoulder Inlets with Curb	. 50
639	Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen	. 51
642	Shoulder Rumble Strips	. 52
643	Impact Attenuators	. 53
644	High Tension Cable Median Barrier	
701	Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection	. 57
706	Impact Attenuators, Temporary	
707	Movable Traffic Barrier	. 63
708	Temporary Water Filled Barrier	. 65
730	Wood Sign Support	. 67
780	Pavement Striping	. 68
860	Master Controller	
1001	Cement	74
1003	Fine Aggregates	
1004	Coarse Aggregates	77

1006	Metals	81
1011	Metals Mineral Filler	83
1017	Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar	84
1018	Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete	85
1019	Controlled Low-Strength Material	86
1020	Portland Cement Concrete	87
1024	Grout and Nonshrink Grout	126
1030	Hot-Mix Asphalt	127
1040	Drain Pipe, Tile, Drainage Mat, and Wall Drain	132
1042	Precast Concrete Products	133
1070	Foundation and Breakaway Devices	134
1073	Controller	135
1081	Materials for Planting	136
1082	Preformed Bearing Pads	137
1083	Elastomeric Bearings	138
1095	Pavement Markings	139
1101		142
1102	Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment	144
1105	Pavement Marking Equipment	146
1106	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	147

# **RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

CHE	CK S	SHEET#	AGE NO.
1		Additional State Requirements for Federal-Aid Construction Contracts (Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-10)	
2		Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)	152
3	Χ		
4	Χ	Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)	163
5	Х	Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-13)	168
6	,,	Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)	
7		Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09)	
8		Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and	
		In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)	175
9		Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)	176
10		Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)	179
11		Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	182
12		Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
13		Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09)	188
14		Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)	190
15		PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)	191
16		Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
17		Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)	
18		PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
19		Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
20		Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-12)	198
21		Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-12)	
22		Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
23		Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
24		Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
25		Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)	
26		English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)	
27	v	English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)	
28	Х	(=····································	
29	v	Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 11-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-13)	
30	Х	——————————————————————————————————————	
31 32		Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-14)	
33		Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-07)	
34		Pavement Marking Removal (Eff. 4-1-09)	
35		Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)	240
36		Preventive Maintenance – Cape Sear (En. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)	
36 37		Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)	
38		Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)	
30		Pastoring Ridge Approach Payements   Ising High-Density Foam (Fff 1.1-09) (Rev. 1-1-17)	

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

LOCATION OF PROJECT	1
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	1
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN	1
STATUS OF UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED	4
CONCRETE CURB REPAIR	5
CORRUGATED MEDIAN REMOVAL	5
CONCRETE MEDIAN SURFACE REMOVAL	
APPROACH SLAB REPAIR	6
HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH	
HOT MIX ASPHALT – N50 MIXTURES 6M8 11/1/13	10
AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICES (BDE)	
CONCRETE GUTTER, CURB, MEDIAN, AND PAVED DITCH (BDE)	
CONTRACT CLAIMS (BDE)	13
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)	14
FRICTION AGGREGATE (BDE)	
GRANULAR MATERIALS (BDE)	
GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS (BDE)	
HOT-MIX ASPHALT - DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (BDE)	29
HOT-MIX ASPHALT - MIXTURE DESIGN COMPOSITION AND VOLUME	
REQUIREMENTS (BDE)	
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – MIXTURE DESIGN VERIFICATION AND PRODUCTION (BDE)	
PAVEMENT MARKING FOR BIKE SYMBOL (BDE)	
PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)	
PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)	36
PROGRESS PAYMENTS (BDE)	38
RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT AND RECLAIMED ASPHALT SHINGLES (BDE)	
REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES (BDE)	
REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS (BDE)	
TRACKING THE USE OF PESTICIDES (BDE)	
WARM MIX ASPHALT (BDE)	
WEEKLY DBE TRUCKING REPORTS (BDE)	
WORKING DAYS (BDE)	57

# STATE OF ILLINOIS

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Adopted January 1, 2012", the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the "Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions" indicated on the Check Sheet included herein, which apply to and govern the construction of FAP 658 (IL 29), FAU 8006 Over FAI 72 (Old Rte. 4), FAP 10 (IL 267), Section D6 SPRING RD REP/DE MISC 2014, Sangamon and Morgan Counties **Contract No. 72H00**, and in case of conflict with any part, or parts, of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

### **LOCATION OF PROJECT**

There are three roadway improvement locations included on this contract. The limits of the first improvement are on Walnut St. (IL 29) from North Grand Ave. to 0.1 miles south of North Grand Ave. The limits of the second improvement are located on Old Route 4 (Chatham Rd.) over I-72 (SN 084-0185). The limits of the third improvement run along IL 267 across the I-72/IL 267 interchange, just South of Jacksonville.

### **DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT**

The work at location 1 includes 90 feet of concrete curb repair and corrugated median removal and replacement. Location 2 involves bridge approach slab repair and pavement surface improvements on and adjacent to SN 084-0185. The work at location 3 includes the removal and replacement of concrete median surface and curb and gutter, patching, milling, and resurfacing of the mainline and shoulders.

### TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Effective: November 1, 1984 Revised: January 2, 2007

Traffic control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the applicable guidelines contained in the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, these Special Provisions, any special details and Highway Standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to Sections 107 and 701 through 705 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, and as amended by the Supplemental Specifications, Recurring Special Provisions, the Special Provisions contained herein, and the following highway standards relating to traffic control:

701006 701011 701201 701306 701311 701602 701901 BLR 21(SPECIAL)

<u>Limitations of Construction</u>: The Contractor shall coordinate the items of work in order to keep hazards and traffic inconveniences to a minimum, as specified below.

- 1. During the construction of this section at least one lane shall remain open to traffic at all times, with the exception of the road closure allowed at location 2 (Chatham Rd).
- 2. The Contractor shall provide, erect, and maintain all the necessary barricades, cones, drums, and lights for the warning and protection of traffic, as required by Sections 107 and 701 through 703 of the Standard Specifications, and as modified.
- 3. The Contractor shall furnish and erect "Road Construction Ahead" signs (W20-1(0)-48) at both ends of the project at locations 1 and 2. At location 3, he Contractor shall furnish and erect "Road Construction Ahead" signs (W20-1(0)-48) at both ends of the project, the east and west bound exit ramps for the I-72 / IL 267 Interchange, and at Woods Road. These signs will not be paid for separately but considered included in the various traffic control and protection pay items.
- 4. Sign posts must be 100 x 100 mm (4 x 4 inches) wood posts according to Article 1007.05. The use of metal posts will not be permitted.
- 5. All debris shall be removed from the pavement and shoulders prior to removal of traffic control.
- 6. The Contractor will be responsible for the traffic control devices at all times during construction activities and shall coordinate the items of work in order to keep hazards and inconveniences to a minimum.
- 7. There will be no lane closure without flagger protection.
- 8. In addition to the flagmen required by the various standards, additional flagmen shall be provided by the Contractor, if required by the Engineer, and they will be paid in accordance with Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.
- 9. All advance warning signs shall be in new or like new condition at the start of the project. All warning signs shall be 48" by 48" and have a black legend on the fluorescent orange reflectorized background.
- 10. No lane closures will be allowed during the 2014 Illinois State Fair for all Sangamon County work.

- 11. Where construction operations result in a temporary drop-off of 3" or more at the edge of an open traffic lane, "SHOULDER DROP OFF" signs shall be used in accordance with Article 701.07 of the Standard Specifications. This work shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices for the construction items involved and no additional compensation will be allowed.
- 12. The Contractor shall notify the District 6 Bureau of Operations at (217) 782-7314 three weeks prior to implementing any traffic control for the planning of any road closures.

<u>Traffic Control and Protection Standard BLR 21 (SPECIAL)</u>: This standard shall be used for location #2 at FAU 8006 (Old IL Rte. 4) over FAI 72 for a 32 hour roadway closure during construction. Type III Barricades with flashing lights and Advanced Road Closure Signing are included within the traffic control setup for BLR 21 (Special).

Type III Barricades with Flashing Lights shall be placed at locations shown in the plans or as designated by the Engineer. All barricades and traffic control devices used in the setup for Standard BLR 21 (SPECIAL) shall be furnished by the Contractor. These barricades and devices necessary for road closure shall not be measured for payment, but shall be included in the Contract LUMP SUM price for Traffic Control and Protection Standard BLR 21 (SPECIAL).

Advanced Roadway Closure Signing consists of all material, labor, and equipment necessary to furnish and erect advanced road closure signing at locations as shown on the plans or as designated by the Engineer. Signs shall be placed before any construction commences and the maintenance of these signs is included in this special provision. The signs shall be furnished by the Contractor and shall conform to the dimensions and text as shown on the Road Closure Signing detail sheet.

Advanced Road Closure Signing shall not be measured for payment, but shall be included in the Contract LUMP SUM price for Traffic Control and Protection Standard BLR 21(SPECIAL).

<u>Message Boards:</u> The Contractor shall provide two Changeable Message Boards for the initial set up of the contract. Message boards shall be placed one week prior to the start of construction. The locations of the message boards shall be determined by the Resident Engineer.

It is anticipated the following locations shall have one message board:

- a. Old IL Route 4 Northbound lane, just north of Woodside Rd.
- b. Old IL Route 4 Southbound lane, just south of Wabash Ave.

Changeable Message Boards will be measured on a calendar day basis and paid for at the contract calendar day price for CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN.

The contractor shall complete work on Old IL 4 (Chatham Rd.) that requires road closure and reopen the road within 32 consecutive calendar hours from commencement of work. The road closure shall begin at 10:00 PM on a Sunday, and remain closed for a maximum of 32 consecutive hours, to reopen by 6:00 AM on the following Tuesday. If the contractor fails to complete the work on time, liquidated damages in the amount of \$5,000 per day will be assessed to the contractor.

# Sequence of Construction for Location #3, IL 267 (Morgan County):

- 1. Mill one lane of mainline pavement.
- 2. Mill HMA shoulder, adjacent to milled lane.
- 3. Place leveling binder down on the milled lane with 48 hours following the milling operations for both mainline pavement and HMA shoulder.
- 4. Place HMA surface courses over mainline pavement and HMA shoulder.
- 5. Repeat sequence for other lane of traffic.

Measurement and Payment for Traffic Control and Protection: Traffic Control and Protection Standards 701201, 701306, 701602, and BLR 21(SPECIAL) will be measured on a lump sum basis and paid for at the contract lump sum price for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701201, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701306, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701602, and TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD BLR 21(SPECIAL).

All other traffic control and protection will not be measured for payment and will be considered incidental to the contract.

# STATUS OF UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED

The following utilities are involved in this project. The utility companies have provided the estimated dates.

Name & Address of Utility Type Location Estimated Date of Relocation Completed

### NONE ANTICIPATED

The above represents the best information of the Department and is only included for the convenience of the bidder. The applicable provisions of Articles 105.07, 107.20, 107.31, and 108.02 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction shall apply.

The estimated utility relocation dates should be part of the progress schedule submitted by the Contractor. If any utility adjustments or relocations have not been completed by the above dates specified and when required by the Contractor's operations after these dates, the Contractor should notify the Engineer in writing. A request for an extension of time will be considered to the extent the Contractor's critical path schedule is affected.

# **CONCRETE CURB REPAIR**

<u>Description.</u> This work shall consist of the removal, disposal, and replacement of the concrete curb at the locations shown on the plans.

<u>Construction Requirements.</u> This work shall be done as specified in the applicable portions of Section 440 and Section 606 of the Standard Specifications, and as detailed in the contract plans.

<u>Basis of Payment.</u> This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot measured in place for CONCRETE CURB REPAIR, which price shall include all saw cuts, removal and disposal of the existing curb, and all labor, materials, and equipment required to complete the work.

### CORRUGATED MEDIAN REMOVAL

This work shall consist of the satisfactory removal and disposal of existing corrugated concrete median in accordance with applicable portions of Section 440, and 606 of the Standard Specifications and as directed by the Engineer.

Saw cuts may be required for the removal along the existing edge of pavement to cut through existing tie bars.

This work will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per square foot for CORRUGATED MEDIAN REMOVAL, which shall include all removal, and disposal costs. Necessary saw cuts will not be paid for separately, but will be considered included in the contract unit bid price.

# **CONCRETE MEDIAN SURFACE REMOVAL**

This work shall consist of furnishing all labor, materials and equipment necessary for the removal of median surface on IL 267 at locations shown on the plans and as directed by the Engineer. This work will be completed in accordance with the applicable portions of Section 440.

All necessary saw cuts will not be paid for separately but included in the costs for concrete median surface removal.

This work will be computed in square feet and will be paid for at the contract unit price SQ FT for CONCRETE MEDIAN SURFACE REMOVAL.

### APPROACH SLAB REPAIR

<u>Description.</u> This work shall consist of hot-mix asphalt surface removal, when required, the removal and disposal of all loose and deteriorated concrete and the replacement with new concrete to the original top of approach slab. The work shall be done according to the applicable requirements of Sections 501, 503 and 1020 of the Standard Specifications and this Special Provision.

Approach slab repairs will be classified as follows:

- (a) Partial-Depth. Partial-depth repairs shall consist of removing the loose and unsound approach slab concrete, disposing of the concrete removed and replacing with new concrete. The removal may be performed by chipping with power driven hand tools or by hydro-equipment. The depth shall be measured from the original concrete surface, at least 1 inch (25.4 mm) below the top layer of reinforcement but not more than 6 inches (153 mm) below the original concrete surface unless otherwise specified on the plans.
- (b) Full-Depth. Full-depth repairs shall consist of removing concrete full-depth of the slab, disposing of the concrete removed, and replacing with new concrete to the original approach slab surface. The removal may be performed with power driven hand tools or by hydro-equipment.

Materials. All materials shall be according to Article 1020.02.

Portland cement concrete for partial and full-depth repairs shall be according to Section 1020. Class PP-1, PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete shall be used at the Contractor's option.

Grout. The grout for bonding new concrete to old concrete shall be proportioned by mass (weight) and mixed at the job site, or it may be ready-mixed if agitated while at the job site. The bonding grout shall consist of one part portland cement and one part sand, mixed with sufficient water to form a slurry. The bonding grout shall have a consistency allowing it to be scrubbed onto the prepared surface with a stiff brush or broom leaving a thin, uniform coating that will not run or puddle in low spots. Grout that cannot be easily and evenly applied or has lost its consistency may be rejected by the Engineer. Grout that is more than two hours old shall not be used.

<u>Equipment:</u> The equipment used shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer and shall meet the following requirements:

- (a) Surface Preparation Equipment. Surface preparation and concrete removal equipment shall comply with the applicable portions of Section 1100 of the Standard Specifications and the following:
  - (1) Sawing Equipment. Sawing equipment shall be a concrete saw capable of sawing concrete to the specified depth.

- (2) Blast Cleaning Equipment. The blast cleaning may be performed by wet sandblasting, high-pressure water blasting, abrasive blasting, or other methods approved by the Engineer. Blast cleaning equipment shall be capable of removing rust and old concrete from exposed reinforcement bars. Oil traps will be required.
- (3) Power-Driven Hand Tools. Power-driven hand tools will be permitted including jackhammers lighter than the nominal 45 pound (20 kg.) class. Chipping hammers heavier than a nominal 15 pound (6.8 kg.) class shall not be used for removing concrete from below any reinforcing bar for partial depth repairs or final removal at the boundary of full-depth repairs. Jackhammers or chipping hammers shall not be operated at an angle in excess of 45 degrees measured from the surface of the slab.
- (4) Hydro-Scarification Systems. The hydro-scarification equipment shall consist of filtering and pumping units operating with a remote-controlled robotic device. The equipment may use river, stream or lake water. Operation of the equipment shall be performed and supervised by qualified personnel certified by the equipment manufacturer. Evidence of certification shall be presented to the Engineer. The equipment shall be capable of removing concrete to the specified depth and removing rust and concrete particles from exposed reinforcing bars. Hydro scarification equipment shall be calibrated before being used and shall operate at a minimum of 18,000 psi (124 MPa).
- (b) Concrete Equipment: Equipment for proportioning and mixing the concrete shall comply with the applicable requirements of Section 1103 of the Standard Specifications.
- (c) Placing and Finishing Equipment: Placing and finishing equipment shall be according to Article 1103.17 of the Standard Specifications. Adequate hand tools will be permitted for placing and consolidating concrete in the patch areas and for finishing small patches.

Construction Requirements: Sidewalks, curbs, drains, reinforcement and/or existing transverse and longitudinal joints which are to remain in place shall be protected from damage during removal and cleaning operations. All damage caused by the Contractor shall be corrected, at the Contractor's expense, to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The Contractor shall control the runoff water generated by the various construction activities in such a manner as to minimize, to the maximum extent practicable, the discharge of construction debris into adjacent waters, and shall properly dispose of the solids generated according to Article 202.03. Runoff water will not be allowed to constitute a hazard on adjacent or underlying roadways, waterways, drainage areas or railroads nor be allowed to erode existing slopes.

(a) Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal. The hot-mix asphalt surface course shall be removed and disposed of according to applicable portions of Articles 440.04 and 440.06 of the Standard Specifications. If the overlay contains asbestos fibers, removal shall be according to the Special Provision for Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane or Asbestos Bituminous Concrete Surface Removal". Removal of the hot-mix asphalt surface by the use of radiant or direct heat will not be permitted.

- (b) Surface Preparation. All loose, disintegrated and unsound concrete shall be removed from portions of the approach slab shown on the plans or as designated by the Engineer. The Engineer will determine the limits of removal as the work progresses. The Contractor shall take care not to damage reinforcement bars or expansion joints which are to remain in place. Any damage to reinforcement bars or expansion joints shall be corrected at the Contractor's expense. All loose reinforcement bars, as determined by the Engineer, shall be retied at the Contractor's expense.
  - (1) Partial-Depth. Areas to be repaired will be determined and marked by the Engineer. A concrete saw shall be used to provide vertical edges approximately 3/4 inch (20mm) deep around the perimeter of the area to be patched when an overlay is not specified. Where high steel is present, the depth may be reduced as directed by the Engineer. A saw cut will not be required on those boundaries along the face of the curb, parapet or joint or when sharp vertical edges are provided by hydro scarification. The loose and unsound concrete shall be removed by chipping, with power driven hand tools or by hydro-equipment. All exposed reinforcing bars and newly exposed concrete shall be thoroughly blast cleaned. Where, in the judgment of the Engineer, the bond between existing concrete and reinforcement steel within the patch area has been destroyed, the concrete adjacent to the bar shall be removed to a depth that will permit new concrete to bond to the entire periphery of the exposed bar. A minimum of 1 inch (25 mm) clearance will be required. The Engineer may require enlarging a designated removal area should inspection indicate deterioration beyond the limits previously designated. In this event, a new saw cut shall be made around the extended area before additional removal is begun. The removal area shall not be enlarged solely to correct deboned reinforcement or deficient lap lengths.
  - (2) Full-Depth. Concrete shall be removed as determined by the Engineer within all areas designated for full-depth repair and in all designated areas of partial depth repair in which unsound concrete is found to extend below a depth of 6 inches (153 mm) unless otherwise specified on the plans. Full depth removal shall be performed according to Article 501.05 of the Standard Specifications. A concrete saw shall be used to provide vertical edges approximately 3/4 inch (20 mm) deep around the perimeter of the area to be patched when an overlay is not specified. A saw cut will not be required on those boundaries along the face of the curb, parapet or joint or when sharp vertical edges are provided by hydro-scarification. The saw cut may be omitted if the deck is to receive an overlay. All voids under full depth repair areas shall be filled with a suitable material that meets the approval of the Engineer.
  - (3) Reinforcement Treatment. Care shall be exercised during concrete removal to protect the reinforcement bars from damage. Any damage to the reinforcement bars to remain in place shall be repaired or replaced to the satisfaction of the Engineer at the Contractor's expense. All existing reinforcement bars shall remain in place except as herein provided for corroded bars. Tying of loose bars will be required. Any existing reinforcement bars which have a loss of more than 25% of their cross section through corrosion shall be replaced in kind with new steel as directed by the Engineer. No welding of bars will be permitted and new bars shall be lapped a minimum of 32 bar diameters to existing bars. An approved "squeeze type" mechanical bar splicer capable of developing in tension at least 125 percent of the yield strength of the existing bar shall be used when it is not feasible to provide the minimum bar lap.

- (4) Cleaning. Immediately after completion of the concrete removal and reinforcement repairs, the repair areas shall be cleaned of dust and debris. Once the initial cleaning is completed, the repair areas shall be thoroughly blast cleaned to a roughened appearance free from all foreign matter. Particular attention shall be given to removal of concrete fines. Any method of cleaning which does not consistently produce satisfactory results shall be discontinued and replaced by an acceptable method. All debris, including water, resulting from the blast cleaning shall be confined and shall be immediately and thoroughly removed from all areas of accumulation. If concrete placement does not follow immediately after the final cleaning, the area shall be carefully protected with well-anchored polyethylene sheeting. Exposed reinforcement bars shall be free of dirt, detrimental scale, paint, oil, or other foreign substances which may reduce bond with the concrete. A tight non-scaling coating of rust is not considered objectionable. Loose, scaling rust shall be removed by rubbing with burlap, wire brushing, blast cleaning or other methods approved by the Engineer.
- (c) Placement & Finishing of Concrete Repair:
  - (1) Grout Placement. After the repair areas have been cleaned and immediately prior to concrete placement, the grout shall be applied to a dampened surface. A thin layer of grout shall be thoroughly scrubbed into the deck surface. All vertical as well as horizontal surfaces shall receive a thorough, even coating. The rate of grout placement shall be limited so the brushed grout does not dry out before it is covered with concrete. Grout that has become dry and chalky shall be blast cleaned and replaced at the Contractor's expense. No concrete shall be placed over dry grout.
  - (2) Concrete Placement. The concrete shall be placed and compacted according to Article 503.07 of the Standard Specifications and as herein specified. Article 1020.14 shall apply, except for the requirement to use an approved retarding admixture when the plastic concrete reaches 85 °F (30 °C). When an overlay system is not specified, the patches shall be finished according to Article 503.16 of the Standard Specifications, followed by a light brooming.
- (d) Curing. Curing methods shall be according to Article 442.06(g) of the Standard Specifications.
- (e) Opening to Traffic. Opening to traffic shall be according to Article 442.09 of the Standard Specifications.

<u>Method of Measurement.</u> When specified, hot-mix asphalt surface removal and full or partial depth repairs will be measured for payment and computed in square yards (square meters).

Basis of Payment. The hot-mix asphalt surface removal will be paid for at the contract unit price per square yard (square meter) for HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL (DECK). Areas removed and replaced up to and including a depth of 6 inches (153 mm) or as specified will be paid for at the contract unit price per square yard (square meter) for APPROACH SLAB REPAIR (PARTIAL DEPTH). Areas requiring removal greater than a depth of 6 inches (153 mm) shall be removed and replaced full depth and will be paid for at the contract unit price per square yard (square meter) for APPROACH SLAB REPAIR (FULL DEPTH). When corroded reinforcement bars are encountered in the performance of this work and replacement is required, the Contractor will be paid according to Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications. No payment will be allowed for removal and replacement of reinforcement bars damaged by the Contractor in the performance of his/her work or for any increases in dimensions needed to provide splices for these replacement bars. Removal and disposal of asbestos waterproofing and/or asbestos hot-mix asphalt will be paid for as specified in the Special Provision for "Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane or Asbestos Bituminous Concrete Surface Removal".

# HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH

This work shall consist of the HMA surface removal of the existing pavement, as shown on the plans and as directed by the Engineer, in accordance with applicable portions of Section 440 of the Standard Specifications.

The intent of the HMA surface removal pay item is to remove the HMA down to bare concrete, anticipated to be 2 ½". The depth of milling shall not exceed the existing bituminous surface thickness. These removal depths are based on existing plans from previous resurfacings, and no additional compensation will be made for deviations in actual thickness.

All material, equipment, and labor necessary to complete this work, as specified above and shown in the plans, will be included in the contract unit price bid per square meter for HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL VARIABLE DEPTH.

### HOT MIX ASPHALT - N50 MIXTURES 6M8 11/1/13

N50 High ESAL mixtures are exempt from the Hamburg Wheel Mix Design Test Criteria described in the Special Provision for Hot Mix Asphalt – Mixture Design Verification and Production.

IL 9.5 N50 High ESAL mixtures are exempt from the Voids in the Mineral Aggregate (VMA) requirement described in the Special Provision for Hot Mix Asphalt – Mixture Design Composition and Volumetric Requirements. The minimum VMA requirement is 14.5%.

# **AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICES (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2008

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing and operating automated flagger assistance devices (AFADs) as part of the work zone traffic control and protection for two-lane highways where two-way traffic is maintained over one lane of pavement. Use of these devices shall be at the option of the Contractor.

Equipment. AFADs shall be according to the FHWA memorandum, "MUTCD - Revised Interim Approval for the use of Automated Flagger Assistance Devices in Temporary Traffic Control Zones (IA-4R)", dated January 28, 2005. The devices shall be mounted on a trailer or a moveable cart and shall meet the requirements of NCHRP 350, Category 4.

The AFAD shall be the Stop/Slow type. This device uses remotely controlled "STOP" and "SLOW" signs to alternately control right-of-way.

Signs for the AFAD shall be according to Article 701.03 of the Standard Specifications and the MUTCD. The signs shall be  $24 \times 24$  in. (600 x 600 mm) having an octagon shaped "STOP" sign on one side and a diamond shaped "SLOW" sign on the opposite side. The letters on the signs shall be 8 in. (200 mm) high. If the "STOP" sign has louvers, the full sign face shall be visible at a distance of 50 ft. (15 m) and greater.

The signs shall be supplemented with one of the following types of lights.

- (a) Flashing Lights. When flashing lights are used, white or red flashing lights shall be mounted within the "STOP" sign face and white or yellow flashing lights within the "SLOW" sign face.
- (b) Stop and Warning Beacons. When beacons are used, a stop beacon shall be mounted 24 in. (600 mm) or less above the "STOP" sign face and a warning beacon mounted 24 in. (600 mm) or less above, below, or to the side of the "SLOW" sign face. As an option, a Type B warning light may be used in lieu of the warning beacon.

A "WAIT ON STOP" sign shall be placed on the right hand side of the roadway at a point where drivers are expected to stop. The sign shall be  $24 \times 30$  in. (600 x 750 mm) with a black legend and border on a white background. The letters shall be at least 6 in. (150 mm) high.

This device may include a gate arm or mast arm that descends to a horizontal position when the "STOP" sign is displayed and rises to a vertical position when the "SLOW" sign is displayed. When included, the end of the arm shall reach at least to the center of the lane being controlled. The arm shall have alternating red and white retroreflective stripes, on both sides, sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass. The stripes shall be 6 in. (150 mm) in width and at least 2 in. (50 mm) in height.

<u>Flagging Requirements</u>. Flaggers and flagging requirements shall be according to Article 701.13 of the Standard Specifications and the following.

AFADs shall be placed at each end of the traffic control, where a flagger is shown on the plans. The flaggers shall be able to view the face of the AFAD and approaching traffic during operation.

To stop traffic, the "STOP" sign shall be displayed, the corresponding lights/beacon shall flash, and when included, the gate arm shall descend to a horizontal position. To permit traffic to move, the "SLOW" sign shall be displayed, the corresponding lights/beacon shall flash, and when included, the gate arm shall rise to a vertical position.

If used at night, the AFAD location shall be illuminated according to Section 701 of the Standard Specifications.

When not in use, AFADs will be considered nonoperating equipment and shall be stored according to Article 701.11 of the Standard Specifications.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the various traffic control items included in the contract.

# CONCRETE GUTTER, CURB, MEDIAN, AND PAVED DITCH (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2014

Add the following to Article 606.02 of the Standard Specifications:

"(i) Polyurethane Joint Sealant .......1050.04"

Revise the fifth paragraph of Article 606.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Transverse contraction and longitudinal construction joints shall be sealed according to Article 420.12, except transverse joints in concrete curb and gutter shall be sealed with polysulfide or polyurethane joint sealant."

Add the following to Section 1050 of the Standard Specifications:

"1050.04 Polyurethane Joint Sealant. The joint sealant shall be a polyurethane sealant, Type S, Grade NS, Class 25, Use T, according to ASTM C 920."

# **CONTRACT CLAIMS (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2014

Revise the first paragraph of Article 109.09(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) Submission of Claim. All claims filed by the Contractor shall be in writing and in sufficient detail to enable the Department to ascertain the basis and amount of the claim. As a minimum, the following information must accompany each claim submitted."

Revise Article 109.09(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(e) Procedure. The Department provides two administrative levels for claims review.

Level I Engineer of Construction

Level II Chief Engineer/Director of Highways or Designee

- (1) Level I. All claims shall first be submitted at Level I. Two copies each of the claim and supporting documentation shall be submitted simultaneously to the District and the Engineer of Construction. The Engineer of Construction, in consultation with the District, will consider all information submitted with the claim and render a decision on the claim within 90 days after receipt by the Engineer of Construction. Claims not conforming to this Article will be returned without consideration. The Engineer of Construction may schedule a claim presentation meeting if in the Engineer of Construction's judgment such a meeting would aid in resolution of the claim, otherwise a decision will be made based on the claim documentation submitted. If a Level I decision is not rendered within 90 days of receipt of the claim, or if the Contractor disputes the decision, an appeal to Level II may be made by the Contractor.
- (2) Level II. An appeal to Level II shall be made in writing to the Engineer of Construction within 45 days after the date of the Level I decision. Review of the claim at Level II shall be conducted as a full evaluation of the claim. A claim presentation meeting may be scheduled if the Chief Engineer/Director of Highways determines that such a meeting would aid in resolution of the claim, otherwise a decision will be made based on the claim documentation submitted. A Level II final decision will be rendered within 90 days of receipt of the written request for appeal.

Full compliance by the Contractor with the provisions specified in this Article is a contractual condition precedent to the Contractor's right to seek relief in the Court of Claims. The Director's written decision shall be the final administrative action of the Department. Unless the Contractor files a claim for adjudication by the Court of Claims within 60 days after the date of the written decision, the failure to file shall constitute a release and waiver of the claim."

# **DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)**

Effective: September 1, 2000 Revised: August 2, 2011

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory.

STATE OBLIGATION. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor.

The Contractor, sub recipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR Part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. The determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform **8.00%** of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will only award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set for in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that enough DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal: or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders shall consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's website at <a href="https://www.dot.il.gov">www.dot.il.gov</a>.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is a material bidding requirement. The failure of the bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

- (a) The bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department forms SBE 2025 and 2026 with the bid.
- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.

- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. For bidding purposes, submission of the completed SBE 2025 forms, signed by the DBEs and faxed to the bidder will be acceptable as long as the original is available and provided upon request. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
  - (1) The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in the contract;
  - (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the work each DBE will perform;
  - (3) The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating. The dollar amount of participation for identified work shall specifically state the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
  - (4) DBE Participation Commitment Statements, form SBE 2025, signed by the bidder and each participating DBE firm documenting the commitment to use the DBE subcontractors whose participation is submitted to meet the contract goal;
  - (5) if the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s); and,
  - (6) If the contract goal if not met, evidence of good faith efforts.

GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES. The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the apparent successful bidder is approved. All information submitted by the bidder must be complete, accurate and adequately document that enough DBE participation has been obtained or document that good faith efforts of the bidder, in the event enough DBE participation has not been obtained, before the Department will commit to the performance of the contract by the bidder. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan documents sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal or the bidder submits sufficient documentation of a good faith effort to meet the contract goal pursuant to 49 CFR Part 26, Appendix A. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan does not document sufficient DBE participation to meet the contract goal unless the apparent successful bidder documented in the Utilization Plan that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not successful. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere pro forma efforts, in other words, efforts done as a matter of form, are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken genuine efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
  - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
  - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
  - (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
  - (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.
    - b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the apparent successful bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that the bidder has failed to meet the requirements of this Special Provision or that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan that the bid is not responsive. The notification shall include a statement of reasons for the determination.
- (c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after the receipt of the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issues raised in the determination statement of reasons, provided the documentation and arguments address efforts made prior to submitting the bid. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of documentation and whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for consideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR Part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR Part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.
- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contract. Credit will be given for the following:
  - (1) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract.
  - (2) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owner-operator. The DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission is receives as a result of the lease arrangement.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
  - (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
  - (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials of supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.

(3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Utilization Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal. All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement.

- (a) <u>NO AMENDMENT</u>. No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, and Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217)785-4611. Telefax number (217)785-1524.
- (b) <u>TERMINATION OR REPLACEMENT</u>. The Contractor shall not terminate or replace a DBE listed on the approved Utilization Plan, or perform with other forces work designated for a listed DBE except as provided in the Special Provision.
- (c) <u>CHANGES TO WORK</u>. Any deviation from the DBE condition-of-award or contract plans, specifications, or special provisions must be approved, in writing, by the Department as provided elsewhere in the Contract. The Contractor shall notify affected DBEs in writing of any changes in the scope of work which result in a reduction in the dollar amount condition-of-award to the contract. Where the revision includes work committed to a new DBE subcontractor, not previously involved in the project, then a Request for Approval of Subcontractor, Department form BC 260A, must be signed and submitted. If the commitment of work is in the form of additional tasks assigned to an existing subcontract, than a new Request for Approval of Subcontractor shall not be required. However, the Contractor must document efforts to assure that the existing DBE subcontractor is capable of performing the additional work and has agreed in writing to the change.
- (d) <u>ALTERNATIVE WORK METHODS</u>. In addition to the above requirements for reductions in the condition of award, additional requirements apply to the two cases of Contractorinitiated work substitution proposals. Where the contract allows alternate work methods which serve to delete or create underruns in condition of award DBE work, and the Contractor selects that alternate method or, where the Contractor proposes a substitute work method or material that serves to diminish or delete work committed to a DBE and replace it with other work, then the Contractor must demonstrate one of the following:

- (1) That the replacement work will be performed by the same DBE (as long as the DBE is certified in the respective item of work) in a modification of the condition of award; or
- (2) That the DBE is aware that its work will be deleted or will experience underruns and has agreed in writing to the change. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so; or
- (3) That the DBE is not capable of performing the replacement work or has declined to perform the work at a reasonable competitive price. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so.
- (e) TERMINATION AND REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES. The Contractor shall not terminate or replace a DBE subcontractor listed in the approved Utilization Plan without prior written consent. This includes, but is not limited to, instances in which the Contractor seeks to perform work originally designated for a DBE subcontractor with its own forces or those of an affiliate, a non-DBE firm, or with another DBE firm. Written consent will be granted only if the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises agrees, for reasons stated in its concurrence document, that the Contractor has good cause to terminate or replace the DBE firm. Before transmitting to the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises any request to terminate and/or substitute a DBE subcontractor, the Contractor shall give notice in writing to the DBE subcontractor, with a copy to the Bureau, of its intent to request to terminate and/or substitute, and the reason for the request. The Contractor shall give the DBE five days to respond to the Contractor's notice. The DBE so notified shall advise the Bureau and the Contractor of the reasons, if any, why it objects to the proposed termination of its subcontract and why the Bureau should not approve the Contractor's action. If required in a particular case as a matter of public necessity, the Bureau may provide a response period shorter than five days.

For purposes of this paragraph, good cause includes the following circumstances:

- (1) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to execute a written contract:
- (2) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to perform the work of its subcontract in a way consistent with normal industry standards. Provided, however, that good cause does not exist if the failure or refusal of the DBE subcontractor to perform its work on the subcontract results from the bad faith or discriminatory action of the prime contractor;
- (3) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to meet the prime Contractor's reasonable, nondiscriminatory bond requirements;
- (4) The listed DBE subcontractor becomes bankrupt, insolvent, or exhibits credit unworthiness;

- (5) The listed DBE subcontractor is ineligible to work on public works projects because of suspension and debarment proceedings pursuant 2 CFR Parts 180, 215 and 1,200 or applicable state law.
- (6) You have determined that the listed DBE subcontractor is not a responsible contractor;
- (7) The listed DBE subcontractor voluntarily withdraws from the projects and provides to you written notice of its withdrawal;
- (8) The listed DBE is ineligible to receive DBE credit for the type of work required;
- (9) A DBE owner dies or becomes disabled with the result that the listed DBE contractor is unable to complete its work on the contract;
- (10) Other documented good cause that compels the termination of the DBE subcontractor. Provided, that good cause does not exist if the prime Contractor seeks to terminate a DBE it relied upon to obtain the contract so that the prime Contractor can self-perform the work for which the DBE contractor was engaged or so that the prime Contractor can substitute another DBE or non-DBE contractor after contract award.
  - When a DBE is terminated, or fails to complete its work on the Contract for any reason the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to find another DBE to substitute for the original DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the terminated DBE to the extent needed to meet the established Contract goal.
- (f) PAYMENT RECORDS. The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefore to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the BDE companies indicated in the Utilization Plan and after good faith efforts are reviewed, the Department may deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages. The Contractor may request an administrative reconsideration of any amount deducted as damages pursuant to subsection (h) of this part.
- (g) <u>ENFORCEMENT</u>. The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.

(h) <u>RECONSIDERATION</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor my request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

# FRICTION AGGREGATE (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2011

Revise Article 1004.01(a)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read:

- (4) Crushed Stone. Crushed stone shall be the angular fragments resulting from crushing undisturbed, consolidated deposits of rock by mechanical means. Crushed stone shall be divided into the following, when specified.
  - a. Carbonate Crushed Stone. Carbonate crushed stone shall be either dolomite or limestone. Dolomite shall contain 11.0 percent or more magnesium oxide (MgO). Limestone shall contain less than 11.0 percent magnesium oxide (MgO).
  - b. Crystalline Crushed Stone. Crystalline crushed stone shall be either metamorphic or igneous stone, including but is not limited to, quartzite, granite, rhyolite and diabase."

Revise Article 1004.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1004.03 Coarse Aggregate for Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA). The aggregate shall be according to Article 1004.01 and the following.

(a) Description. The coarse aggregate for HMA shall be according to the following table.

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed
Class A	Seal or Cover	Allowed Alone or in Combination:
		Gravel Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag Crushed Concrete

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed	
HMA All Other	Stabilized Subbase or Shoulders	Allowed Alone or in Co Gravel Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Sta Crystalline Crushed Sta Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag <sup>1/</sup> Crushed Concrete	one
HMA High ESAL Low ESAL	Binder IL-25.0, IL-19.0, or IL-19.0L SMA Binder	Allowed Alone or in Combination:  Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone <sup>2/</sup> Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Concrete <sup>3/</sup>	
HMA High ESAL Low ESAL	C Surface and Leveling Binder IL-12.5,IL-9.5, or IL-9.5L SMA Ndesign 50 Surface	Allowed Alone or in Co Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Sto Crystalline Crushed Sto Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag <sup>4/</sup> Crushed Concrete <sup>3/</sup>	one <sup>2/</sup>
HMA High ESAL	D Surface and Leveling Binder IL-12.5 or IL-9.5 SMA Ndesign 50 Surface	Allowed Alone or in Co Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Limestone) <sup>2/</sup> Crystalline Crushed Sto Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) <sup>5</sup> Crushed Steel Slag <sup>4/5/</sup> Crushed Concrete <sup>3/</sup>	Stone (other than
		Other Combinations Al	lowed:
		Up to	With
		25% Limestone	Dolomite
		50% Limestone	Any Mixture D aggregate other than Dolomite
		75% Limestone	Crushed Slag (ACBF) <sup>5/</sup> or Crushed Sandstone

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed		
HMA High ESAL	E Surface IL-12.5 or IL-9.5 SMA Ndesign 80 Surface	Allowed Alone or in Combination:  Crushed Gravel Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) <sup>5/</sup> Crushed Steel Slag <sup>5/</sup> Crushed Concrete <sup>3/</sup> No Limestone.		
		Other Combinations A	allowed:	
		Up to	With	
		50% Dolomite <sup>2/</sup>	Any Mixture E aggregate	
		75% Dolomite <sup>2/</sup>	Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF) <sup>5/</sup> , Crushed Steel Slag <sup>5/</sup> , or Crystalline Crushed Stone	
		75% Crushed Gravel or Crushed Concrete <sup>3/</sup>	Crushed Sandstone, Crystalline Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag (ACBF) <sup>5/</sup> , or Crushed Steel Slag <sup>5/</sup>	
HMA	F Surface	Allowed Alone or in C	ombination:	
Hign ESAL	High ESAL IL-12.5 or IL-9.5  SMA Ndesign 80 Surface	Crystalline Crushed S Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag <sup>5/</sup> No Limestone.		
		Other Combinations Allowed:		
		Up to	With	
		50% Crushed Gravel, Crushed Concrete <sup>3/</sup> , Dolomite <sup>2/</sup>	Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF) <sup>5/</sup> , Crushed Steel Slag <sup>5/</sup> , or Crystalline Crushed Stone	

- 1/ Crushed steel slag allowed in shoulder surface only.2/ Carbonate crushed stone shall not be used in SMA Ndesign 80. In SMA Ndesign 50, carbonate crushed stone shall not be blended with any of the other aggregates allowed alone in Ndesign 50 SMA binder or Ndesign 50 SMA surface.

- 3/ Crushed concrete will not be permitted in SMA mixes.
- 4/ Crushed steel slag shall not be used as leveling binder.
- 5/ when either slag is used, the blend percentages listed shall be by volume."

#### **GRANULAR MATERIALS (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2012

Revise the title of Article 1003.04 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1003.04 Fine Aggregate for Bedding, Trench Backfill, and Embankment, Porous Granular Backfill, Sand Backfill for Underdrains, and French Drains."

Revise Article 1003.04(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(c) Gradation. The fine aggregate gradations for granular embankment, granular backfill, bedding, and trench backfill for pipe culverts and storm sewers shall be FA 1, FA 2, or FA 6 through FA 21.

The fine aggregate gradation for porous granular embankment, porous granular backfill, French drains, and sand backfill for underdrains shall be FA 1, FA 2, or FA 20, except the percent passing the No. 200 (75 µm) sieve shall be 2±2."

Revise Article 1004.05(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(c) Gradation. The coarse aggregate gradations shall be as follows.

Application	Gradation		
Blotter	CA 15		
Granular Embankment, Granular Backfill,	CA 6, CA 9, CA 10, CA 12, CA17, CA18,		
Bedding, and Trench Backfill for Pipe	and CA 19		
Culverts and Storm Sewers			
Porous Granular Embankment, Porous	CA 7, CA 8, CA 11, CA 15, CA 16 and		
Granular Backfill, and French Drains	CA 18"		

#### **GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2012 Revised: January 1, 2013

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of grooving the pavement surface in preparation for the application of recessed pavement markings.

Equipment. Equipment shall be according to the following.

- (a) Pavement Marking Tape Installations: The grooving equipment shall have a free-floating saw blade cutting head equipped with gang-stacked diamond saw blades. The diamond saw blades shall be of uniform wear and shall produce a smooth textured surface. Any ridges in the groove shall have a maximum height of 15 mils (0.38 mm).
- (b) Liquid Pavement Marking Installations: The grooving equipment shall be equipped with either a free-floating saw blade cutting head or a free-floating grinder cutting head configuration with diamond or carbide tipped cutters and shall produce an irregular textured surface.

#### **CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS**

<u>General</u>. The Contractor shall supply the Engineer with a copy of the pavement marking material manufacturer's recommendations for constructing a groove.

<u>Pavement Grooving Methods</u>. The grooves for recessed pavement markings shall be constructed using the following methods.

- (a) Wet Cutting Head Operation. When water is required or used to cool the cutting head, the groove shall be flushed with high pressure water immediately following the cut to avoid build up and hardening of slurry in the groove. The pavement surface shall be allowed to dry for a minimum of 24 hours prior to the final cleaning of the groove and application of the pavement marking material.
- (b) Dry Cutting Head Operation. When used on HMA pavements, the groove shall be vacuumed or cleaned by blasting with high-pressure air to remove loose aggregate, debris, and dust generated during the cutting operation. When used on PCC pavements, the groove shall be flushed with high pressure water or shot blasted to remove any PCC particles that may have become destabilized during the grooving process. If high pressure water is used, the pavement surface shall be allowed to dry for a minimum of 24 hours prior to the final cleaning of the groove and application of the pavement marking material.

Pavement Grooving. Grooving shall not cause ravels, aggregate fractures, spalling or disturbance of the joints to the underlying surface of the pavement. Grooves shall be cut into the pavement prior to the application of the pavement marking material. Grooves shall be cut such that the width is 1 in. (25 mm) greater than the width of the pavement marking line as specified on the plans. Grooves for letters and symbols shall be cut in a square or rectangular shape so that the entire marking will fit within the limits of the grooved area. The position of the edge of the grooves shall be a minimum of 4 in. (100 mm) from the edge of all longitudinal joints. The depth of the groove shall not be less than the manufacturer's recommendations for the pavement marking material specified, but shall be installed to a minimum depth of 110 mils (2.79 mm) and a maximum depth of 200 mils (5.08 mm) for pavement marking tapes and a minimum depth of 40 mils (1.02 mm) and a maximum depth of 80 mils (2.03 mm) for liquid markings. The cutting head shall be operated at the appropriate speed in order to prevent undulation of the cutting head and grooving at an inconsistent depth.

At the start of grooving operations, a 50 ft (16.7 m) test section shall be installed and depth measurements shall be made at 10 ft (3.3 m) intervals within the test section. The individual depth measurements shall be within the allowable ranges according to this Article. If it is determined the test section has not been grooved at the appropriate depth or texture, adjustments shall be made to the cutting head and another 50 ft (16.7 m) test section shall be installed and checked. This process shall continue until the test section meets the requirements of this Article.

For new HMA pavements, grooves shall not be installed within 14 days of the placement of the final course of pavement.

<u>Final Cleaning</u>. Immediately prior to the application of the pavement marking material or primer sealer, the groove shall be cleaned with high-pressure air blast.

<u>Method of Measurement</u>. This work will be measured for payment in place, in feet (meter) for the groove width specified.

Grooving for letter, numbers and symbols will be measured in square feet (square meters).

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot (meter) for GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING of the groove width specified, and per square foot (square meter) for GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING, LETTERS AND SYMBOLS.

The following shall only apply when preformed plastic pavement markings are to be recessed:

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 780.07 of the Standard Specifications.

"The markings shall be capable of being applied in a grooved slot on new and existing portland cement concrete and HMA surfaces, by means of a pressure-sensitive, precoated adhesive, or liquid contact cement which shall be applied at the time of installation. A primer sealer shall be applied with a roller and shall cover and seal the entire bottom of the groove. The primer sealer shall be recommended by the manufacturer of the pavement marking material and shall be compatible with the material being used. The Contractor shall install the markings in the groove as soon as possible after the primer sealer cures according to the manufacturer's recommendations. The markings placed in the groove shall be rolled and tamped into the groove with a roller or tamper cart cut to fit the groove and loaded with or weighing at least 200 lb (90kg). Vehicle tires shall not be used for tamping. The Contractor shall roll and tamp the material with a minimum of 6 passes to prevent easy removal or peeling."

#### **HOT-MIX ASPHALT - DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2010 Revised: April 1, 2012

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of testing the density of longitudinal joints as part of the quality control/quality assurance (QC/QA) of hot-mix asphalt (HMA). Work shall be according to Section 1030 of the Standard Specifications except as follows.

Quality Control/Quality Assurance (QC/QA). Delete the second and third sentence of the third paragraph of Article 1030.05(d)(3) of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following paragraphs to the end of Article 1030.05(d)(3) of the Standard Specifications:

- "Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed at each random density test location. Longitudinal joint testing shall be located at a distance equal to the lift thickness or a minimum of 4 in. (100 mm), from each pavement edge. (i.e. for a 5 in. (125 mm) lift the near edge of the density gauge or core barrel shall be within 5 in. (125 mm) from the edge of pavement.) Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed using either a correlated nuclear gauge or cores.
- a. Confined Edge. Each confined edge density shall be represented by a one-minute nuclear density reading or a core density and shall be included in the average of density readings or core densities taken across the mat which represents the Individual Test.
- b. Unconfined Edge. Each unconfined edge joint density shall be represented by an average of three one-minute density readings or a single core density at the given density test location and shall meet the density requirements specified herein. The three one-minute readings shall be spaced ten feet apart longitudinally along the unconfined pavement edge and centered at the random density test location."

Revise the Density Control Limits table in Article 1030.05(d)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Mixture	Parameter	Individual Test	Unconfined Edge
Composition		(includes confined	Joint Density
		edges)	Minimum
IL-4.75	Ndesign = 50	93.0 – 97.4%	91.0%
IL-9.5, IL-12.5	Ndesign ≥ 90	92.0 - 96.0%	90.0%
IL-9.5,IL-9.5L,	Ndesign < 90	92.5 – 97.4%	90.0%
IL-12.5			
IL-19.0, IL-25.0	Ndesign ≥ 90	93.0 - 96.0%	90.0%
IL-19.0, IL-19.0L,	Ndesign < 90	93.0 – 97.4%	90.0%
IL-25.0	_		
SMA	Ndesign = 50 & 80	93.5 – 97.4%	91.0%
All Other	Ndesign = 30	93.0 - 97.4%	90.0%"

# HOT-MIX ASPHALT - MIXTURE DESIGN COMPOSITION AND VOLUMETRIC REQUIREMENTS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2013

Revise Article 406.14(b) of the Standard Specifications to read.

"(b) If the HMA placed during the initial test strip (1) is determined to be unacceptable to remain in place by the Engineer, and (2) was not produced within 2.0 to 6.0 percent air voids or within the individual control limits of the JMF, the mixture and test strip will not be paid for and the mixture shall be removed at the Contractor's expense. An additional test strip and mixture will be paid for in full, if produced within 2.0 to 6.0 percent air voids and within the individual control limits of the JMF."

Revise Article 406.14(c) of the Standard Specifications to read.

"(c) If the HMA placed during the initial test strip (1) is determined to be unacceptable to remain in place by the Engineer, and (2) was produced within 2.0 to 6.0 percent air voids and within the individual control limits of the JMF, the mixture shall be removed. Removal will be paid in accordance to Article 109.04. This initial mixture and test strip will be paid for at the contract unit prices. The additional mixture will be paid for at the contract unit price, and any additional test strips will be paid for at one half the unit price of each test strip." Revise Article 1030.04(a)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read.

"(1) High ESAL Mixtures. The Job Mix Formula (JMF) shall fall within the following limits.

High ESAL, MIXTURE COMPOSITION (% PASSING) 1/										
Sieve		.0 mm	IL-19.			5 mm	IL-9.5		IL-4.7	5 mm
Size	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max
1 1/2 in (37.5 mm)		100								
1 in. (25 mm)	90	100		100						
3/4 in. (19 mm)		90	82	100		100				
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	45	75	50	85	90	100		100		100
3/8 in. (9.5 mm)						89	90	100		100
#4 (4.75 mm)	24	42 2/	24	50 <sup>2/</sup>	28	65	32	69	90	100
#8 (2.36 mm)	16	31	20	36	28	48 3/	32	52 <sup>3/</sup>	70	90
#16 (1.18 mm)	10	22	10	25	10	32	10	32	50	65
#50 (300 µm)	4	12	4	12	4	15	4	15	15	30
#100 (150 µm)	3	9	3	9	3	10	3	10	10	18
#200 (75 µm)	3	6	3	6	4	6	4	6	7	9
Ratio Dust/Asphalt Binder		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0 /4

- 1/ Based on percent of total aggregate weight.
- 2/ the mixture composition shall not exceed 40 percent passing the #4 (4.75 mm) sieve for binder courses with Ndesign  $\geq$  90.
- 3/ the mixture composition shall not exceed 44 percent passing the #8 (2.36 mm) sieve for surface courses with Ndesign  $\geq$  90.
- 4/ Additional minus No. 200 (0.075 mm) material required by the mix design shall be mineral filler, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer."

Delete Article 1030.04(a)(4) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise Article 1030.04(b)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read.

"(1) High ESAL Mixtures. The target value for the air voids of the HMA shall be 4.0 percent at the design number of gyrations. The VMA and VFA of the HMA design shall be based on the nominal maximum size of the aggregate in the mix, and shall conform to the following requirements.

	VOLUMETRIC REQUIREMENTS					
			High ESA	<b>AL</b>		
		Voids in th	e Mineral	Aggregat	е	Voids Filled
			(VMA),			with Asphalt
		Q	% minimun	n		Binder
Ndesign	IL-25.0	IL-19.0	IL-12.5	IL-9.5	IL-4.75 <sup>1/</sup>	(VFA),
3	%					
50		65 – 78 <sup>2/</sup>				
70	12.0 13.0 14.0 15.0					
90	12.0	65 - 75				
105						

- 1/ Maximum Drain down for IL-4.75 shall be 0.3 percent
- 2/ VFA for IL-4.75 shall be 76-83 percent"

Delete Article 1030.04(b)(4) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the Control Limits Table in Article 1030.05(d)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read.

"CONTROL LIMITS					
Parameter	High ESAL Low ESAL	High ESAL Low ESAL	All Other	IL-4.75	IL-4.75
	Individual Test	Moving Avg. of 4	Individual Test	Individual Test	Moving Avg. of 4
% Passing: 1/					
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	±6%	± 4 %	± 15 %		
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	± 5 %	± 4 %	± 10 %		
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %	± 3 %			
No. 16 (1.18 mm)				±4%	± 3 %
No. 30 (600 µm)	± 4 %	± 2.5 %			
Total Dust Content No. 200 (75 µm)	± 1.5 %	± 1.0 %	± 2.5 %	± 1.5 %	± 1.0 %
Asphalt Binder Content	± 0.3 %	± 0.2 %	± 0.5 %	± 0.3 %	± 0.2 %
Voids	± 1.2 %	± 1.0 %	± 1.2 %	± 1.2 %	± 1.0 %
VMA	-0.7 % <sup>2/</sup>	-0.5 % <sup>2/</sup>		-0.7 % <sup>2/</sup>	-0.5 % <sup>2/</sup>

- 1/ Based on washed ignition oven
- 2/ Allowable limit below minimum design VMA requirement"

# HOT-MIX ASPHALT – MIXTURE DESIGN VERIFICATION AND PRODUCTION (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2013

<u>Description</u>. This special provision provides the requirements for Hamburg Wheel and tensile strength testing for High ESAL, IL-4.75, and Stone Matrix Asphalt (SMA) hot-mix asphalt (HMA) mixes during mix design verification and production. This special provision also provides the plant requirements for hydrated lime addition systems used in the production of High ESAL, IL-4.75, and SMA mixes.

Mix Design Testing. Add the following to Article 1030.04 of the Standard Specifications:

"(d) Verification Testing. High ESAL, IL-4.75, and SMA mix designs submitted for verification will be tested to ensure that the resulting mix designs will pass the required criteria for the Hamburg Wheel Test (Illinois Modified AASHTO T 324) and the Tensile Strength Test (Illinois Modified AASHTO T 283). The Department will perform a verification test on gyratory specimens compacted by the Contractor. If the mix fails the Department's verification test, the Contractor shall make necessary changes to the mix and provide passing Hamburg Wheel and tensile strength test results from a private lab. The Department will verify the passing results.

All new and renewal mix designs shall meet the following requirements for verification testing.

(1) Hamburg Wheel Test Criteria. The maximum allowable rut depth shall be 0.5 in. (12.5 mm). The minimum number of wheel passes at the 0.5 in. (12.5 mm) rut depth criteria shall be based on the high temperature binder grade of the mix as specified in the mix requirements table of the plans.

Illinois Modified AASHTO T 324 Requirements <sup>1/</sup>

PG Grade	Number of Passes
PG 58-xx (or lower)	5,000
PG 64-xx	7,500
PG 70-xx	15,000
PG 76-xx (or higher)	20,000

- 1/ When produced at temperatures of  $275 \pm 5$  °F ( $135 \pm 3$  °C) or less, loose Warm Mix Asphalt shall be oven aged at  $270 \pm 5$  °F ( $132 \pm 3$  °C) for two hours prior to gyratory compaction of Hamburg Wheel specimens.
- (2) Tensile Strength Criteria. The minimum allowable conditioned tensile strength shall be 415 kPa (60 psi) for non-polymer modified performance graded (PG) asphalt binder and 550 kPa (80 psi) for polymer modified PG asphalt binder. The maximum allowable unconditioned tensile strength shall be 1380 kPa (200 psi)."

<u>Production Testing</u>. Revise Article 1030.06(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) High ESAL, IL-4.75 and SMA Mixtures. For each contract, a 300 ton (275 metric tons) test strip will be required at the beginning of HMA production for each mixture with a quantity of 3000 tons (2750 metric tons) or more according to the Manual of Test Procedures for Materials "Hot Mix Asphalt Test Strip Procedures".

Before start-up, target values shall be determined by applying gradation correction factors to the JMF when applicable. These correction factors shall be determined from previous experience. The target values, when approved by the Engineer, shall be used to control HMA production. Plant settings and control charts shall be set according to target values.

Before constructing the test strip, target values shall be determined by applying gradation correction factors to the JMF when applicable. After any JMF adjustment, the JMF shall become the Adjusted Job Mix Formula (AJMF). Upon completion of the first acceptable test strip, the JMF shall become the AJMF regardless of whether or not the JMF has been adjusted. If an adjustment/plant change is made, the Engineer may require a new test strip to be constructed. If the HMA placed during the initial test strip is determined to be unacceptable to remain in place by the Engineer, it shall be removed and replaced.

The limitations between the JMF and AJMF are as follows.

Parameter	Adjustment
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	± 5.0 %
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	± 4.0 %
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 3.0 %
No. 30 (600 μm)	*
No. 200 (75 μm)	*
Asphalt Binder	± 0.3 %
Content	

<sup>\*</sup> In no case shall the target for the amount passing be greater than the JMF.

Any adjustments outside the above limitations will require a new mix design.

Mixture sampled to represent the test strip shall include additional material sufficient for the Department to conduct Hamburg Wheel testing according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T324 (approximately 60 lb (27 kg) total).

The Contractor shall immediately cease production upon notification by the Engineer of failing Hamburg Wheel test. All prior produced material may be paved out provided all other mixture criteria is being met. No additional mixture shall be produced until the Engineer receives passing Hamburg Wheel tests.

The Department may conduct additional Hamburg Wheel tests on production material as determined by the Engineer."

Revise the title of Article 1030.06(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) Low ESAL and All Other Mixtures."

<u>System for Hydrated Lime Addition</u>. Revise the fourth sentence of the third paragraph of Article 1030.04(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The method of application shall be according to Article 1102.01(a)(10)."

Replace the first three sentences of the second paragraph of Article 1102.01(a)(10) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When hydrated lime is used as the anti-strip additive, a separate bin or tank and feeder system shall be provided to store and accurately proportion the lime onto the aggregate either as a slurry, as dry lime applied to damp aggregates, or as dry lime injected onto the hot aggregates prior to adding the liquid asphalt cement. If the hydrated lime is added either as a slurry or as dry lime on damp aggregates, the lime and aggregates shall be mixed by a power driven pugmill to provide a uniform coating of the lime prior to entering the dryer. If dry hydrated lime is added to the hot dry aggregates in a dryer-drum plant, the lime shall be added in such a manner that the lime will not become entrained into the air stream of the dryer-drum and that thorough dry mixing shall occur prior to the injection point of the liquid asphalt. When a batch plant is used, the hydrated lime shall be added to the mixture in the weigh hopper or as approved by the Engineer."

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Replace the seventh paragraph of Article 406.14 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"For mixes designed and verified under the Hamburg Wheel criteria, the cost of furnishing and introducing anti-stripping additives in the HMA will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered as included in the contract unit price of the HMA item involved.

If an anti-stripping additive is required for any other HMA mix, the cost of the additive will be paid for according to Article 109.04. The cost incurred in introducing the additive into the HMA will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered as included in the contract unit price of the HMA item involved.

No additional compensation will be awarded to the Contractor because of reduced production rates associated with the addition of the anti-stripping additive."

#### PAVEMENT MARKING FOR BIKE SYMBOL (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2014

Add the following to the SYMBOLS table in Article 780.14 of the Standard Specifications:

"Symbol	Large Size	Small Size
	sq ft (sq m)	Sq ft (sq m)
Bike Symbol	6.0 (0.56)	"

#### **PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 701.17(e)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"In addition to the traffic control and protection shown elsewhere in the contract for pavement, two devices shall be placed immediately in front of each open patch, open hole, and broken pavement where temporary concrete barriers are not used to separate traffic from the work area."

#### PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2014

<u>FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS</u>. Revise the following section of Check Sheet #1 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

#### "STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS

The payroll records shall include the worker's name, the worker's address, the worker's telephone number when available, the worker's social security number, the worker's classification or classifications, the worker's gross and net wages paid in each pay period, the worker's number of hours worked each day, the worker's starting and ending times of work each day. However, any Contractor or subcontractor who remits contributions to a fringe benefit fund that is not jointly maintained and jointly governed by one or more employers and one or more labor organization must additionally submit the worker's hourly wage rate, the worker's hourly overtime wage rate, the worker's hourly fringe benefit rates, the name and address of each fringe benefit fund, the plan sponsor of each fringe benefit, if applicable, and the plan administrator of each fringe benefit, if applicable.

The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). In addition, starting and ending times of work each day may be omitted from the payroll records submitted to the Engineer. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form."

<u>STATE CONTRACTS</u>. Revise Section IV of Check Sheet #5 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

#### "IV. COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE ACT

- 1. Prevailing Wages. All wages paid by the Contractor and each subcontractor shall be in compliance with The Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130), as amended, except where a prevailing wage violates a federal law, order, or ruling, the rate conforming to the federal law, order, or ruling shall govern. The Contractor shall be responsible to notify each subcontractor of the wage rates set forth in this contract and any revisions thereto. If the Department of Labor revises the wage rates, the Contractor will not be allowed additional compensation on account of said revisions.
- 2. Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall make and keep, for a period of five years from the later of the date of final payment under the contract or completion of the contract, records of the wages paid to his/her workers. The payroll records shall include the worker's name, the worker's address, the worker's telephone number when available, the worker's social security number, the worker's classification or classifications, the worker's gross and net wages paid in each pay period, the worker's number of hours worked each day, the worker's starting and ending times of work each day. However, any contractor or subcontractor who remits contributions to a fringe benefit fund that is not jointly maintained and jointly governed by one or more employers and one or more labor organization must additionally submit the worker's hourly wage rate, the worker's hourly overtime wage rate, the worker's hourly fringe benefit rates, the name and address of each fringe benefit fund, the plan sponsor of each fringe benefit, if applicable, and the plan administrator of each fringe benefit, if applicable. Upon seven business days' notice, these records shall be available at a location within the State, during reasonable hours, for inspection by the Department or the Department of Labor; and Federal, State, or local law enforcement agencies and prosecutors.
- 3. Submission of Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). In addition, starting and ending times of work each day may be omitted from the payroll records submitted to the Engineer. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form.

Each submittal shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the Contractor or subcontractor, or an officer, employee, or officer thereof, which avers that: (i) he or she has examined the records and such records are true and accurate; (ii) the hourly rate paid to each worker is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by the Act; and (iii) the Contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a payroll record that he/she knows to be false is a Class A misdemeanor.

4. Employee Interviews. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall permit his/her employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance investigators of the Department or the Department of Labor."

#### PROGRESS PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: November 2, 2013

Revise Article 109.07(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) Progress Payments. At least once each month, the Engineer will make a written estimate of the quantity of work performed in accordance with the contract, and the value thereof at the contract unit prices. The amount of the estimate approved as due for payment will be vouchered by the Department and presented to the State Comptroller for payment. No amount less than \$1000.00 will be approved for payment other than the final payment.

Progress payments may be reduced by liens filed pursuant to Section 23(c) of the Mechanics' Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c).

If a Contractor or subcontractor has defaulted on a loan issued under the Department's Disadvantaged Business Revolving Loan Program (20 ILCS 2705/2705-610), progress payments may be reduced pursuant to the terms of that loan agreement. In such cases, the amount of the estimate related to the work performed by the Contractor or subcontractor, in default of the loan agreement, will be offset, in whole or in part, and vouchered by the Department to the Working Capital Revolving Fund or designated escrow account. Payment for the work shall be considered as issued and received by the Contractor or subcontractor on the date of the offset voucher. Further, the amount of the offset voucher shall be a credit against the Department's obligation to pay the Contractor, the Contractor's obligation to pay the subcontractor, and the Contractor's or subcontractor's total loan indebtedness to the Department. The offset shall continue until such time as the entire loan indebtedness is satisfied. The Department will notify the Contractor and Fund Control Agent in a timely manner of such offset. The Contractor or subcontractor shall not be entitled to additional payment in consideration of the offset.

The failure to perform any requirement, obligation, or term of the contract by the Contractor shall be reason for withholding any progress payments until the Department determines that compliance has been achieved."

# RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT AND RECLAIMED ASPHALT SHINGLES (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2012

Revise: April 1, 2014

Revise Section 1031 of the Standard Specifications to read:

# "SECTION 1031. RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT AND RECLAIMED ASPHALT SHINGLES

**1031.01 Description.** Reclaimed asphalt pavement and reclaimed asphalt shingles shall be according to the following.

- (a) Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP). RAP is the material produced by cold milling or crushing an existing hot-mix asphalt (HMA) pavement. The Contractor shall supply written documentation that the RAP originated from routes or airfields under federal, state, or local agency jurisdiction.
- (b) Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles (RAS). Reclaimed asphalt shingles (RAS). RAS is from the processing and grinding of preconsumer or post-consumer shingles. RAS shall be a clean and uniform material with a maximum of 0.5 percent unacceptable material, as defined in Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum "Reclaimed Asphalt Shingle (RAS) Sources", by weight of RAS. All RAS used shall come from a Bureau of Materials and Physical Research approved processing facility where it shall be ground and processed to 100 percent passing the 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) sieve and 93 percent passing the #4 (4.75 mm) sieve based on a dry shake gradation. RAS shall be uniform in gradation and asphalt binder content and shall meet the testing requirements specified herein. In addition, RAS shall meet the following Type 1 or Type 2 requirements.
  - (1) Type 1. Type 1 RAS shall be processed, preconsumer asphalt shingles salvaged from the manufacture of residential asphalt roofing shingles.
  - (2) Type 2. Type 2 RAS shall be processed post-consumer shingles only, salvaged from residential, or four unit or less dwellings not subject to the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP).

**1031.02 Stockpiles.** RAP and RAS stockpiles shall be according to the following.

(a) RAP Stockpiles. The Contractor shall construct individual, sealed RAP stockpiles meeting one of the following definitions. No additional RAP shall be added to the pile after the pile has been sealed. Stockpiles shall be sufficiently separated to prevent intermingling at the base. Stockpiles shall be identified by signs indicating the type as listed below (i.e. "Homogeneous Surface").

Prior to milling, the Contractor shall request the District provide documentation on the quality of the RAP to clarify the appropriate stockpile.

(1) Fractionated RAP (FRAP). FRAP shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High and Low ESAL) mixtures. The coarse aggregate in FRAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. All FRAP shall be fractionated prior to testing by screening into a minimum of two size fractions with the separation occurring on or between the #4 (4.75 mm) and 1/2 in. (12.5 mm) sieves. Agglomerations shall be minimized such that 100 percent of the RAP shall pass the sieve size specified below for the mix into which the FRAP will be incorporated.

Mixture FRAP will be used in:	Sieve Size that 100% of FRAP	
	Shall Pass	
IL-25.0	2 in. (50 mm)	
IL-19.0	1 1/2 in. (40 mm)	
IL-12.5	1 in. (25 mm)	
IL-9.5	3/4 in. (20 mm)	
IL-4.75	1/2 in. (13 mm)	

- (2) Homogeneous. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High and Low ESAL) mixtures and represent: 1) the same aggregate quality, but shall be at least C quality; 2) the same type of crushed aggregate (either crushed natural aggregate, ACBF slag, or steel slag); 3) similar gradation; and 4) similar asphalt binder content. If approved by the Engineer, combined single pass surface/binder millings may be considered "homogenous" with a quality rating dictated by the lowest coarse aggregate quality present in the mixture.
- (3) Conglomerate. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High and Low ESAL) mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content prior to processing. All conglomerate RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 5/8 in. (16 mm) or smaller screen. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag.
- (4) Conglomerate "D" Quality (DQ). Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High or Low ESAL), or "All Other" (as defined by Article 1030.04(a)(3)) mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP may be crushed or round but shall be at least D quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content. Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag.
- (5) Non-Quality. RAP stockpiles that do not meet the requirements of the stockpile categories listed above shall be classified as "Non-Quality".

RAP/FRAP containing contaminants, such as earth, brick, sand, concrete, sheet asphalt, bituminous surface treatment (i.e. chip seal), pavement fabric, joint sealants, etc., will be unacceptable unless the contaminants are removed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Sheet asphalt shall be stockpiled separately.

(b) RAS Stockpiles. Type 1 and Type 2 RAS shall be stockpiled separately and shall not be intermingled. Each stockpile shall be signed indicating what type of RAS is present.

Unless otherwise specified by the Engineer, mechanically blending manufactured sand (FM 20 or FM 22) up to an equal weight of RAS with the processed RAS will be permitted to improve workability. The sand shall be "B Quality" or better from an approved Aggregate Gradation Control System source. The sand shall be accounted for in the mix design and during HMA production.

Records identifying the shingle processing facility supplying the RAS, RAS type and lot number shall be maintained by project contract number and kept for a minimum of three years.

**1031.03 Testing.** RAP/FRAP and RAS testing shall be according to the following.

- (a) RAP/FRAP Testing. When used in HMA, the RAP/FRAP shall be sampled and tested either during or after stockpiling.
  - (1) During Stockpiling. For testing during stockpiling, washed extraction samples shall be run at the minimum frequency of one sample per 500 tons (450 metric tons) for the first 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) and one sample per 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 4000 tons (3600 metric tons).
  - (2) After Stockpiling. For testing after stockpiling, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval to the District proposing a satisfactory method of sampling and testing the RAP/FRAP pile either in-situ or by restock piling. The sampling plan shall meet the minimum frequency required above and detail the procedure used to obtain representative samples throughout the pile for testing.

Each sample shall be split to obtain two equal samples of test sample size. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall extract the other test sample according to Department procedure. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

(b) RAS Testing. RAS or RAS blended with manufactured sand shall be sampled and tested during stockpiling according to Illinois Department of Transportation Policy Memorandum, "Reclaimed Asphalt Shingle (RAS) Source".

Samples shall be collected during stockpiling at the minimum frequency of one sample per 200 tons (180 metric tons) for the first 1000 tons (900 metric tons) and one sample per 250 tons (225 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five samples are required for stockpiles less than 1000 tons (900 metric tons). Once a  $\leq$  1000 ton (900 metric ton), five-sample/test stockpile has been established it shall be sealed. Additional incoming RAS or RAS blended with manufactured sand shall be stockpiled in a separate working pile as designated in the Quality Control plan and only added to the sealed stockpile when the test results of the working pile are complete and are found to meet the tolerances specified herein for the original sealed RAS stockpile.

Before testing, each sample shall be split to obtain two test samples. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall perform a washed extraction and test for unacceptable materials on the other test sample according to Department procedures. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

If the sampling and testing was performed at the shingle processing facility in accordance with the QC Plan, the Contractor shall obtain and make available all of the test results from start of the initial stockpile.

**1031.04 Evaluation of Tests.** Evaluation of tests results shall be according to the following.

(a) Evaluation of RAP/FRAP Test Results. All of the extraction results shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt binder content and gradation and, when applicable  $G_{mm}$ . Individual extraction test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

Parameter	FRAP/Homogeneous /Conglomerate	Conglomerate "D"  Quality
1 in. (25 mm)		± 5 %
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	± 8 %	± 15 %
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	± 6 %	± 13 %
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %	
No. 16 (1.18 mm)		± 15 %
No. 30 (600 μm)	± 5 %	
No. 200 (75 μm)	± 2.0 %	± 4.0 %
Asphalt Binder	$\pm$ 0.4 % <sup>1/</sup>	$\pm$ 0.5 %
G <sub>mm</sub>	± 0.03	

1/ The tolerance for FRAP shall be  $\pm$  0.3 %.

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves and/or asphalt binder content tests are out of the above tolerances, the RAP/FRAP shall not be used in HMA unless the RAP/FRAP representing the failing tests is removed from the stockpile. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

With the approval of the Engineer, the ignition oven may be substituted for extractions according to the Illinois Test Procedure, "Calibration of the Ignition Oven for the Purpose of Characterizing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)".

(b) Evaluation of RAS and RAS Blended with Manufactured Sand Test Results. All of the test results, with the exception of percent unacceptable materials, shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt binder content and gradation. Individual test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

Parameter	RAS	
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %	
No. 16 (1.18 mm)	± 5 %	
No. 30 (600 µm)	± 4 %	
No. 200 (75 µm)	± 2.0 %	
Asphalt Binder Content	± 1.5 %	

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves and/or asphalt binder content tests are out of the above tolerances, or if the percent unacceptable material exceeds 0.5 percent by weight of material retained on the # 4 (4.75 mm) sieve, the RAS or RAS blend shall not be used in Department projects. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

### 1031.05 Quality Designation of Aggregate in RAP/FRAP.

- (a) RAP. The aggregate quality of the RAP for homogenous, conglomerate, and conglomerate "D" quality stockpiles shall be set by the lowest quality of coarse aggregate in the RAP stockpile and are designated as follows.
  - (1) RAP from Class I, Superpave/HMA (High ESAL), or (Low ESAL) IL-9.5L surface mixtures are designated as containing Class B quality coarse aggregate.
  - (2) RAP from Superpave/HMA (Low ESAL) IL-19.0L binder mixture is designated as Class D quality coarse aggregate.
  - (3) RAP from Class I, Superpave/HMA (High ESAL) binder mixtures, bituminous base course mixtures, and bituminous base course widening mixtures are designated as containing Class C quality coarse aggregate.
  - (4) RAP from bituminous stabilized subbase and BAM shoulders are designated as containing Class D quality coarse aggregate.
- (b) FRAP. If the Engineer has documentation of the quality of the FRAP aggregate, the Contractor shall use the assigned quality provided by the Engineer.

If the quality is not known, the quality shall be determined as follows. Coarse and fine FRAP stockpiles containing plus #4 (4.75 mm) sieve coarse aggregate shall have a maximum tonnage of 5,000 tons (4,500 metric tons). The Contractor shall obtain a representative sample witnessed by the Engineer. The sample shall be a minimum of 50 lb (25 kg). The sample shall be extracted according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 164 by a consultant prequalified by the Department for the specified testing. The consultant shall submit the test results along with the recovered aggregate to the District Office. The cost for this testing shall be paid by the Contractor. The District will forward the sample to the BMPR Aggregate Lab for MicroDeval Testing, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 327. A maximum loss of 15.0 percent will be applied for all HMA applications.

**1031.06 Use of RAP/FRAP and/or RAS in HMA.** The use of RAP/FRAP and/or RAS shall be a Contractor's option when constructing HMA in all contracts.

- (a) RAP/FRAP. The use of RAP/FRAP in HMA shall be as follows.
  - (1) Coarse Aggregate Size. The coarse aggregate in all RAP shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture to be produced.
  - (2) Steel Slag Stockpiles. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles containing steel slag will be approved for use in all HMA (High ESAL and Low ESAL) Surface and Binder Mixture applications.
  - (3) Use in HMA Surface Mixtures (High and Low ESAL). RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA surface mixtures (High and Low ESAL) shall be FRAP or homogeneous in which the coarse aggregate is Class B quality or better. RAP/FRAP from Conglomerate stockpiles shall be considered equivalent to limestone for frictional considerations. Known frictional contributions from plus #4 (4.75 mm) homogeneous RAP and FRAP stockpiles will be accounted for in meeting frictional requirements in the specified mixture.
  - (4) Use in HMA Binder Mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA Base Course, and HMA Base Course Widening. RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA binder mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA base course, and HMA base course widening shall be FRAP, homogeneous, or conglomerate, in which the coarse aggregate is Class C quality or better.
  - (5) Use in Shoulders and Subbase. RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA shoulders and stabilized subbase (HMA) shall be FRAP, homogeneous, conglomerate, or conglomerate DQ.
  - (6) When the Contractor chooses the RAP option, the percentage of RAP shall not exceed the amounts indicated in Article 1031.06(c)(1) below for a given N Design.
- (b) RAS. RAS meeting Type 1 or Type 2 requirements will be permitted in all HMA applications as specified herein.
- (c) RAP/FRAP and/or RAS Usage Limits. Type 1 or Type 2 RAS may be used alone or in conjunction with RAP or FRAP in HMA mixtures up to a maximum of 5.0% by weight of the total mix.

(1) RAP/RAS. When RAP is used alone or RAP is used in conjunction with RAS, the percentage of virgin asphalt binder replacement shall not exceed the amounts listed in the Max RAP/RAS ABR table listed below for the given Ndesign.

RAP/RAS Maximum Asphalt Binde	r Replacement (ABR) Percentage
-------------------------------	--------------------------------

HMA Mixtures 1/, 2/	RAP/RAS Maximum ABR %		
Ndesign	Binder/Leveling Binder	Surface	Polymer Modified
30	30	30	10
50	25	15	10
70	15	10	10
90	10	10	10
105	10	10	10

- 1/ For HMA "All Other" (shoulder and stabilized subbase) N-30, the RAP/RAS ABR shall not exceed 50 percent of the mixture.
- 2/ When RAP/RAS ABR exceeds 20 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent ABR would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28). If warm mix asphalt (WMA) technology is utilized, and production temperatures do not exceed 275 °F (135 °C) the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade when RAP/RAS ABR exceeds 25 percent (i.e. 26 percent RAP/RAS ABR would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).
- (2) FRAP/RAS. When FRAP is used alone or FRAP is used in conjunction with RAS, the percentage of virgin asphalt binder replacement shall not exceed the amounts listed in the FRAP/RAS table listed below for the given N design.

FRAP/RAS Maximum Asphalt Binder Replacement (ABR) Percentage

HMA Mixtures	FRAP/RAS Maximum ABR %			
Ndesign	Binder/Leveling Binder	Surface	Polymer Modified 3/, 4/	
30	50	40	10	
50	40	35	10	
70	40	30	10	
90	40	30	10	
105	40	30	10	

- 1/ For HMA "All other" (shoulder and stabilized subbase) N30, the FRAP/RAS ABR shall not exceed 50 percent of the mixture.
- 2/ When FRAP/RAS ABR exceeds 20 percent for all mixes the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent ABR would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).

If warm mix asphalt (WMA) technology is utilized, and production temperatures do not exceed 275 °F (135 °C) the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade when FRAP/RAS ABR exceeds 25 percent (i.e. 26 percent ABR would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).

- 3/ For SMA the FRAP/RAS ABR shall not exceed 20 percent.
- 4/ For IL-4.75 mix the FRAP/RAS ABR shall not exceed 30 percent.

**1031.07 HMA Mix Designs.** At the Contractor's option, HMA mixtures may be constructed utilizing RAP/FRAP and/or RAS material meeting the detailed requirements specified herein.

- (a) RAP/FRAP and/or RAS. RAP/FRAP and/or RAS mix designs shall be submitted for verification. If additional RAP/FRAP stockpiles are tested and found that no more than 20 percent of the results, as defined under "Testing" herein, are outside of the control tolerances set for the original RAP/FRAP stockpile and HMA mix design, and meets all of the requirements herein, the additional RAP/FRAP stockpiles may be used in the original mix design at the percent previously verified.
- (b) RAS. Type 1 and Type 2 RAS are not interchangeable in a mix design. A RAS stone bulk specific gravity (Gsb) of 2.500 shall be used for mix design purposes.

**1031.08 HMA Production.** HMA production utilizing RAP/FRAP and/or RAS shall be as follows.

(a) RAP/FRAP. The coarse aggregate in all RAP/FRAP used shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture being produced.

To remove or reduce agglomerated material, a scalping screen, gator, crushing unit, or comparable sizing device approved by the Engineer shall be used in the RAP feed system to remove or reduce oversized material. If material passing the sizing device adversely affects the mix production or quality of the mix, the sizing device shall be set at a size specified by the Engineer.

If the RAP/FRAP control tolerances or QC/QA test results require corrective action, the Contractor shall cease production of the mixture containing RAP/FRAP and either switch to the virgin aggregate design or submit a new RAP/FRAP design.

(b) RAS. RAS shall be incorporated into the HMA mixture either by a separate weight depletion system or by using the RAP weigh belt. Either feed system shall be interlocked with the aggregate feed or weigh system to maintain correct proportions for all rates of production and batch sizes. The portion of RAS shall be controlled accurately to within ± 0.5 percent of the amount of RAS utilized. When using the weight depletion system, flow indicators or sensing devices shall be provided and interlocked with the plant controls such that the mixture production is halted when RAS flow is interrupted.

- (c) RAP/FRAP and/or RAS. HMA plants utilizing RAP/FRAP and/or RAS shall be capable of automatically recording and printing the following information.
  - (1) Dryer Drum Plants.
    - a. Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
    - b. HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
    - c. Accumulated weight of dry aggregate (combined or individual) in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
    - d. Accumulated dry weight of RAP/FRAP/RAS in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
    - e. Accumulated mineral filler in revolutions, tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
    - f. Accumulated asphalt binder in gallons (liters), tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
    - g. Residual asphalt binder in the RAP/FRAP material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.
    - h. Aggregate and RAP/FRAP moisture compensators in percent as set on the control panel. (Required when accumulated or individual aggregate and RAP/FRAP are printed in wet condition.)
  - (2) Batch Plants.
    - a. Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
    - b. HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
    - c. Individual virgin aggregate hot bin batch weights to the nearest pound (kilogram).
    - d. Mineral filler weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
    - e. RAP/FRAP/RAS weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
    - f. Virgin asphalt binder weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
    - g. Residual asphalt binder in the RAP/FRAP/RAS material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.

The printouts shall be maintained in a file at the plant for a minimum of one year or as directed by the Engineer and shall be made available upon request. The printing system will be inspected by the Engineer prior to production and verified at the beginning of each construction season thereafter.

**1031.09 RAP in Aggregate Surface Course and Aggregate Shoulders.** The use of RAP in aggregate surface course (temporary access entrances only) and aggregate wedge shoulders Type B shall be as follows.

- (a) Stockpiles and Testing. RAP stockpiles may be any of those listed in Article 1031.02, except "Non-Quality" and "FRAP". The testing requirements of Article 1031.03 shall not apply. RAP used to construct aggregate surface course and aggregate shoulders shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) for Aggregate Applications".
- (b) Gradation. One hundred percent of the RAP material shall pass the 1 1/2 in. (37.5 mm) sieve. The RAP material shall be reasonably well graded from coarse to fine. RAP material that is gap-graded or single sized will not be accepted."

#### REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2012 Revised: November 2, 2012

Revise Article 669.01 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.01 Description. This work shall consist of the transportation and proper disposal of contaminated soil and water. This work shall also consist of the removal, transportation, and proper disposal of underground storage tanks (UST), their content and associated underground piping to the point where the piping is above the ground, including determining the content types and estimated quantities."

Revise Article 669.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.08 Contaminated Soil and/or Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall hire a qualified environmental firm to monitor the area containing the regulated substances. The affected area shall be monitored with a photoionization detector (PID) utilizing a lamp of 10.6eV or greater or a flame ionization detector (FID). Any field screen reading on the PID or FID in excess of background levels indicates the potential presence of contaminated material requiring handling as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste. No excavated soils can be taken to a clean construction and demolition debris (CCDD) facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation with detectable PID or FID meter readings that are above background. The PID or FID meter shall be calibrated on-site and background level readings taken and recorded daily. All testing shall be done by a qualified engineer/technician. Such testing and monitoring shall be included in the work. The Contractor shall identify the exact limits of removal of non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste. All limits shall be approved by the Engineer prior to excavation. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions.

Based upon the land use history of the subject property and/or PID or FID readings indicating contamination, a soil or groundwater sample shall be taken from the same location and submitted to an approved laboratory. Soil or groundwater samples shall be analyzed for the contaminants of concern, including pH, based on the property's land use history or the parameters listed in the maximum allowable concentration (MAC) for chemical constituents in uncontaminated soil established pursuant to Subpart F of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 1100.605. The analytical results shall serve to document the level of soil contamination. Soil and groundwater samples may be required at the discretion of the Engineer to verify the level of soil and groundwater contamination.

Samples shall be grab samples (not combined with other locations). The samples shall be taken with decontaminated or disposable instruments. The samples shall be placed in sealed containers and transported in an insulated container to the laboratory. The container shall maintain a temperature of 39 °F (4 °C). All samples shall be clearly labeled. The labels shall indicate the sample number; date sampled location and elevation, and any other observations.

The laboratory shall use analytical methods which are able to meet the lowest appropriate practical quantitation limits (PQL) or estimated quantitation limit (EQL) specified in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods", EPA Publication No. SW-846 and "Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water", EPA, EMSL, EPA-600/4-88/039. For parameters where the specified cleanup objective is below the acceptable detection limit (ADL), the ADL shall serve as the cleanup objective. For other parameters the ADL shall be equal to or below the specified cleanup objective."

Replace the first two paragraphs of Article 669.09 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"669.09 Contaminated Soil and/or Groundwater Management and Disposal. The management and disposal of contaminated soil and/or groundwater shall be according to the following:

- (a) Soil Analytical Results Exceed Most Stringent MAC. When the soil analytical results indicate that detected levels exceed the most stringent maximum allowable concentration (MAC) for chemical constituents in uncontaminated soil established pursuant to Subpart F of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 1100.605, the soil shall be managed as follows:
  - (1) When analytical results indicate inorganic chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but they are still considered within area background levels by the Engineer, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable. Such soil excavated for storm sewers can be placed back into the excavated trench as backfill, when suitable, unless trench backfill is specified. If the soils cannot be utilized within the construction limits, they shall be managed and disposed of off-site as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste as applicable.

- (2) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) County, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 - 9.0, inclusive.
- (3) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for an MSA County excluding Chicago, or the MAC within the Chicago corporate limits, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County excluding Chicago or within the Chicago corporate limits provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 9.0, inclusive.
- (4) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for an MSA County excluding Chicago, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County excluding Chicago provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 9.0, inclusive.
- (5) When the Engineer determines soil cannot be managed according to Articles 669.09(a)(1) through (a)(4) above, the soil shall be managed and disposed of off-site as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste as applicable.
- (b) Soil Analytical Results Do Not Exceed Most Stringent MAC. When the soil analytical results indicate that detected levels do not exceed the most stringent MAC but the pH of the soil is less than 6.25 or greater than 9.0, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" according to Article 202.03. However the excavated soil cannot be taken to a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation.
- (c) Groundwater. When groundwater analytical results indicate the detected levels are above Appendix B, Table E of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 742, the most stringent Tier 1 Groundwater Remediation Objectives for Groundwater Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route for Class 1 groundwater, the groundwater shall be managed off-site as a special waste.

All groundwater encountered within lateral trenches may be managed within the trench and allowed to infiltrate back into the ground. If the groundwater cannot be managed within the trench it must be removed as a special or hazardous waste. The Contractor is prohibited from managing groundwater within the trench by discharging it through any existing or new storm sewer. The Contractor shall install backfill plugs within the area of groundwater contamination.

One backfill plug shall be placed down gradient to the area of groundwater contamination. Backfill plugs shall be installed at intervals not to exceed 50 ft (15 m). Backfill plugs are to be 4 ft (1.2 m) long, measured parallel to the trench, full trench width and depth. Backfill plugs shall not have any fine aggregate bedding or backfill, but shall be entirely cohesive soil or any class of concrete. The Contractor shall provide test data that the material has a permeability of less than 10 <sup>-7</sup> cm/sec according to ASTM D 5084, Method A or per another test method approved by the Engineer."

Revise Article 669.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

- "669.14 Final Environmental Construction Report. At the end of the project, the Contractor will prepare and submit three copies of the Environmental Construction Report on the activities conducted during the life of the project, one copy shall be submitted to the Resident Engineer, one copy shall be submitted to the District's Environmental Studies Unit, and one copy shall be submitted with an electronic copy in Adode.pdf format to the Geologic and Waste Assessment Unit, Bureau of Design and Environment, IDOT, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Springfield, Illinois 62764. The technical report shall include all pertinent information regarding the project including, but not limited to:
  - (a) Measures taken to identify, monitor, handle, and dispose of soil or groundwater containing regulated substances, to prevent further migration of regulated substances, and to protect workers,
  - (b) Cost of identifying, monitoring, handling, and disposing of soil or groundwater containing regulated substances, the cost of preventing further migration of regulated substances, and the cost for worker protection from the regulated substances. All cost should be in the format of the contract pay items listed in the contract plans (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number),
  - (c) Plan sheets showing the areas containing the regulated substances,
  - (d) Field sampling and testing results used to identify the nature and extent of the regulated substances,
  - (e) Waste manifests (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number) for special or hazardous waste disposal, and
  - (f) Landfill tickets (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number) for non-special waste disposal."

Revise the second paragraph of Article 669.16 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The transportation and disposal of soil and other materials from an excavation determined to be contaminated will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yard (cubic meter) for NON-SPECIAL WASTE DISPOSAL, SPECIAL WASTE DISPOSAL, or HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL."

# REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS (BDE)

Effective: November 2, 2012

Revise the first four paragraphs of Article 202.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

**"202.03 Removal and Disposal of Surplus, Unstable, Unsuitable, and Organic Materials.** Suitable excavated materials shall not be wasted without permission of the Engineer. The Contractor shall dispose of all surplus, unstable, unsuitable, and organic materials, in such a manner that public or private property will not be damaged or endangered.

Suitable earth, stones and boulders naturally occurring within the right-of-way may be placed in fills or embankments in lifts and compacted according to Section 205. Broken concrete without protruding metal bars, bricks, rock, stone, reclaimed asphalt pavement with no expansive aggregate or uncontaminated dirt and sand generated from construction or demolition activities may be used in embankment or in fill. If used in fills or embankments, these materials shall be placed and compacted to the satisfaction of the Engineer; shall be buried under a minimum of 2 ft. (600 mm) of earth cover (except when the materials include only uncontaminated dirt); and shall not create an unsightly appearance or detract from the natural topographic features of an area. Broken concrete without protruding metal bars, bricks, rock, or stone may be used as riprap as approved by the Engineer. If the materials are used for fill in locations within the right-of-way but outside project construction limits, the Contractor must specify to the Engineer, in writing, how the landscape restoration of the fill areas will be accomplished. Placement of fill in such areas shall not commence until the Contractor's landscape restoration plan is approved by the Engineer.

Aside from the materials listed above, all other construction and demolition debris or waste shall be disposed of in a licensed landfill, recycled, reused, or otherwise disposed of as allowed by State or Federal laws and regulations. When the Contractor chooses to dispose of uncontaminated soil at a clean construction and demolition debris (CCDD) facility or at an uncontaminated soil fill operation, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to have the pH of the material tested to ensure the value is between 6.25 and 9.0, inclusive. A copy of the pH test results shall be provided to the Engineer.

A permit shall be obtained from IEPA and made available to the Engineer prior to open burning of organic materials (i.e., plant refuse resulting from pruning or removal of trees or shrubs) or other construction or demolition debris. Organic materials originating within the right-of-way limits may be chipped or shredded and placed as mulch around landscape plantings within the right-of-way when approved by the Engineer. Chipped or shredded material to be placed as mulch shall not exceed a depth of 6 in. (150 mm)."

#### TRACKING THE USE OF PESTICIDES (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2012

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 107.23 of the Standard Specifications:

"Within 48 hours of the application of pesticides, including but not limited to herbicides, insecticides, algaecides, and fungicides, the Contractor shall complete and return to the Engineer, Operations form "OPER 2720"."

# WARM MIX ASPHALT (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2012 Revised: November 1, 2013

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of designing, producing and constructing Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA) in lieu of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) at the Contractor's option. Work shall be according to Sections 406, 407, 408, 1030, and 1102 of the Standard Specifications, except as modified herein. In addition, any references to HMA in the Standard Specifications, or the special provisions shall be construed to include WMA.

WMA is an asphalt mixture which can be produced at temperatures lower than allowed for HMA utilizing approved WMA technologies. WMA technologies are defined as the use of additives or processes which allow a reduction in the temperatures at which HMA mixes are produced and placed. WMA is produced by the use of additives, a water foaming process, or combination of both. Additives include minerals, chemicals or organics incorporated into the asphalt binder stream in a dedicated delivery system. The process of foaming injects water into the asphalt binder stream, just prior to incorporation of the asphalt binder with the aggregate.

Approved WMA technologies may also be used in HMA provided all the requirements specified herein, with the exception of temperature, are met. However, asphalt mixtures produced at temperatures in excess of 275 °F (135 °C) will not be considered WMA when determining the grade reduction of the virgin asphalt binder grade.

#### Materials.

Add the following to Article 1030.02 of the Standard Specifications.

"(h) Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA) Technologies (Note 3)"

Add the following note to Article 1030.02 of the Standard Specifications.

"Note 3. Warm mix additives or foaming processes shall be selected from the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Approved List, "Warm-Mix Asphalt Technologies"."

# Equipment.

Revise the first paragraph of Article 1102.01 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1102.01 Hot-Mix Asphalt Plant. The hot-mix asphalt (HMA) plant shall be the batch-type, continuous-type, or dryer drum plant. The plants shall be evaluated for prequalification rating and approval to produce HMA according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Hot-Mix Asphalt Plants and Equipment". Once approved, the Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research to obtain approval of all plant modifications. The plants shall not be used to produce mixtures concurrently for more than one project or for private work unless permission is granted in writing by the Engineer. The plant units shall be so designed, coordinated and operated that they will function properly and produce HMA having uniform temperatures and compositions within the tolerances specified. The plant units shall meet the following requirements."

Add the following to Article 1102.01(a) of the Standard Specifications.

- "(13) Equipment for Warm Mix Technologies.
  - a. Foaming. Metering equipment for foamed asphalt shall have an accuracy of ± 2 percent of the actual water metered. The foaming control system shall be electronically interfaced with the asphalt binder meter.
  - b. Additives. Additives shall be introduced into the plant according to the supplier's recommendations and shall be approved by the Engineer. The system for introducing the WMA additive shall be interlocked with the aggregate feed or weigh system to maintain correct proportions for all rates of production and batch sizes."

#### Mix Design Verification.

Add the following to Article 1030.04 of the Standard Specifications.

- "(e) Warm Mix Technologies.
  - (1) Foaming. WMA mix design verification will not be required when foaming technology is used alone (without WMA additives). However, the foaming technology shall only be used on HMA designs previously approved by the Department.
  - (2) Additives. WMA mix designs utilizing additives shall be submitted to the Engineer for mix design verification.

#### Production.

Revise the second paragraph of Article 1030.06(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"At the start of mix production for HMA, WMA, and HMA using WMA technologies, QC/QA mixture start-up will be required for the following situations; at the beginning of production of a new mixture design, at the beginning of each production season, and at every plant utilized to produce mixtures, regardless of the mix."

#### Quality Control/Quality Assurance Testing.

Revise the table in Article 1030.05(d)(2)a. of the Standard Specifications to read:

	Fraguency of Tooto	Fraguenay of Toota	Toot Mothod			
	Frequency of Tests	Frequency of Tests	Test Method See Manual of			
Parameter	High ESAL Mixture Low ESAL Mixture	All Other Mixtures	Test Procedures for Materials			
Aggregate Gradation  % passing sieves: 1/2 in. (12.5 mm), No. 4 (4.75 mm), No. 8 (2.36 mm), No. 30 (600 μm) No. 200 (75 μm)	1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per half day of production  Note 4.	1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per day of production  Note 4.	Illinois Procedure			
Note 1. Asphalt Binder						
Content by Ignition Oven	1 per half day of production	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 308			
Note 2. VMA	Day's production	N/A	Illinois-Modified			
Note 3.	≥ 1200 tons:  1 per half day of production	IVA	AASHTO R 35			
	Day's production < 1200 tons:  1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)					
Air Voids  Bulk Specific Gravity of Gyratory Sample  Note 5.	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:  1 per half day of production  Day's production < 1200 tons:	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 312			
	1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)					

FAP 658 (IL 29), FAU 8006 Over FAI 72 (Old Rte. 4), FAP 10 (IL 267) Section D6 SPRING RD REP/DE MISC 2014 Sangamon and Morgan Counties Contract No.72H00

Parameter	Frequency of Tests High ESAL Mixture Low ESAL Mixture	Frequency of Tests  All Other Mixtures	Test Method See Manual of Test Procedures for Materials			
Maximum Specific Gravity of Mixture	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:  1 per half day of production  Day's production < 1200 tons:  1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 209			

Note 1. The No. 8 (2.36 mm) and No. 30 (600  $\mu$ m) sieves are not required for All Other Mixtures.

Note 2. The Engineer may waive the ignition oven requirement for asphalt binder content if the aggregates to be used are known to have ignition asphalt binder content calibration factors which exceed 1.5 percent. If the ignition oven requirement is waived, other Department approved methods shall be used to determine the asphalt binder content.

Note 3. The  $G_{sb}$  used in the voids in the mineral aggregate (VMA) calculation shall be the same average  $G_{sb}$  value listed in the mix design.

Note 4. The Engineer reserves the right to require additional hot bin gradations for batch

Note 5. The WMA compaction temperature for mixture volumetric testing shall be 270  $\pm$  5 °F (132  $\pm$  3 °C) for quality control testing. The WMA compaction temperature for quality assurance testing will be 270  $\pm$  5 °F (132  $\pm$  3 °C) if the mixture is not allowed to cool to room temperature. If the mixture is allowed to cool to room temperature it shall be reheated to standard HMA compaction temperatures."

#### Construction Requirements.

Revise the second paragraph of Article 406.06(b)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The HMA shall be delivered at a temperature of 250 to 350 °F (120 to 175 °C). WMA shall be delivered at a minimum temperature of 215 °F (102 °C)."

#### Basis of Payment.

This work will be paid at the contract unit price bid for the HMA pay items involved. Anti-strip will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered as included in the cost of the work.

FAP 658 (IL 29), FAU 8006 Over FAI 72 (Old Rte. 4), FAP 10 (IL 267) Section D6 SPRING RD REP/DE MISC 2014 Sangamon and Morgan Counties Contract No.72H00

#### **WEEKLY DBE TRUCKING REPORTS (BDE)**

Effective: June 2, 2012

The Contractor shall provide a weekly report of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) trucks hired by the Contractor or subcontractors (i.e. not owned by the Contractor or subcontractors) that are used on the jobsite; or used for the delivery and/or removal of equipment/material to and from the jobsite. The jobsite shall also include offsite locations, such as plant sites or storage sites, when those locations are used solely for this contract.

The report shall be submitted on the form provided by the Department within ten business days following the reporting period. The reporting period shall be Monday through Sunday for each week reportable trucking activities occur. The report shall be submitted to the Engineer and a copy shall be provided to the district EEO Officer.

Any costs associated with providing weekly DBE trucking reports shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed.

#### **WORKING DAYS (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2002

The Contractor shall complete the work within 30 working days.

#### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# PREVAILING WAGES FOR ACF; 5B' 'G5B; 5ACB COUNT-9G EFFECTIVE MAY 2014

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <a href="http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/">http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/</a> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

# **Morgan County Prevailing Wage for May 2014**

 $(See\ explanation\ of\ column\ headings\ at\ bottom\ of\ wages)$ 

Trade Name			Base	FRMAN M-F>		OSA	OSH	H/W =====	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	 BLD	_		29.710 1.5		1.5			10.66		
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	BLD			31.360 1.5		1.5			3.000		
BOILERMAKER	BLD		32.060	34.560 1.5	5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
BRICK MASON	BLD		29.730	30.730 1.5	5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.400	0.000	0.580
CARPENTER	BLD		27.670	29.920 1.5	5	1.5	2.0	7.700	15.58	0.000	0.520
CARPENTER	HWY		29.020	30.770 1.5	5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.73	0.000	0.520
CEMENT MASON	BLD		29.830	30.830 2.0	)	2.0	2.0	8.450	9.400	0.000	0.580
CEMENT MASON	HWY		26.870	27.870 1.5	5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.600	0.000	0.000
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER	BLD		26.480	0.000 1.5		1.5	2.0	8.450	7.300	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	ALL			45.290 1.5		1.5			10.73		
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	ALL			45.290 1.5		1.5			7.360		
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	ALL			45.290 1.5		1.5			11.92		
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV	ALL			45.290 1.5		1.5			7.720		
ELECTRICIAN	BLD			36.220 1.5					8.620		
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	BLD			32.490 1.5					7.660		
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	BLD			46.200 2.0		2.0			13.46		0.600
GLAZIER	BLD			33.030 1.5		2.0			8.400		
HT/FROST INSULATOR	BLD			38.660 1.5 32.000 1.5		1.5			11.26 11.88		0.500
IRON WORKER IRON WORKER	BLD HWY			32.500 1.5		1.5 1.5			12.35		0.660
LABORER	BLD			27.710 1.5		1.5			10.66		
LABORER	HWY			29.220 1.5		1.5			10.76		
LATHER	BLD			29.920 1.5					15.58		
MACHINIST	BLD			46.420 1.5					8.950		
MARBLE FINISHERS	BLD		26.480	0.000 1.5		1.5			7.300		0.000
MARBLE MASON	BLD			28.730 1.5		1.5			7.300		0.000
MILLWRIGHT	BLD		29.620	31.870 1.5	5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.09	0.000	0.520
MILLWRIGHT	HWY		31.690	33.440 1.5	5	1.5			14.64		
OPERATING ENGINEER	BLD	1	33.900	35.400 1.5	5	1.5	2.0	10.05	7.600	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER	BLD	2	31.550	35.400 1.5	5	1.5	2.0	10.05	7.600	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER				35.400 1.5					7.600		
OPERATING ENGINEER	BLD	4	35.400	35.400 1.5	5	1.5	2.0	10.05	7.600	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER				40.150 1.5	5	1.5			8.850		
OPERATING ENGINEER			34.560			1.5			8.850		
OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY			40.150 1.5		1.5	2.0		8.850		
OPERATING ENGINEER		4	40.150			1.5	2.0		8.850		
PAINTER	ALL			30.080 1.5					9.830		
PAINTER OVER 30FT	ALL			31.080 1.5					9.830		
PAINTER PWR EQMT	ALL			31.080 1.5 30.420 1.5					9.830		
PILEDRIVER PILEDRIVER	BLD HWY			31.770 1.5					15.58 14.73		
PIPEFITTER	BLD			44.020 1.5					7.750		
PLASTERER	BLD			30.830 2.0					9.400		
PLUMBER	BLD			44.020 1.5					7.750		
ROOFER	BLD			30.400 1.5					6.750		
SHEETMETAL WORKER	BLD			34.910 1.5					12.75		
SPRINKLER FITTER	BLD			39.870 1.5					8.500		
STONE MASON	BLD			30.730 1.5					9.400		
SURVEY WORKER	ALL		28.470	29.220 1.5	5				10.76		
TERRAZZO FINISHER	BLD		26.480	0.000 1.5	5				7.300		
TERRAZZO MASON	BLD		27.980	28.730 1.5					7.300		
TILE MASON	BLD		27.980	28.730 1.5	5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.300	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER			31.340	0.000 1.5	5				5.010		
TRUCK DRIVER			31.780	0.000 1.5					5.010		
TRUCK DRIVER			32.020	0.000 1.5					5.010		
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	4	32.280	0.000 1.5	Ō	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250

```
TRUCK DRIVER

ALL 5 33.130 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER

O&C 1 25.070 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER

O&C 2 25.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER

O&C 3 25.620 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER

O&C 4 25.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER

O&C 5 26.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER

D&C 5 26.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250
TUCKPOINTER

BLD 29.730 30.730 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.400 0.000 0.580
```

```
Legend: RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers)
C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)
```

### **Explanations**

#### MORGAN COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from

ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

- Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.
- Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.
- Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.
- Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump,

service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

- Asphalt Screed Man; Aspco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt CLASS 1. Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backfillers, Crane Type; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Cherry Pickers; Clam Shells; C.M.I. & similar type autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Pumps; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Draglines; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Orange Peels; Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Pushdozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Rotomill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Scoops, All or Tournapull; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Propelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Temporary Concrete Plant Operators; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Sideboom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer Type Saws; Water Blaster Cutting Head; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat.
- CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)\*; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Boom or Winch Trucks; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)\*; Generators (six to eight)\*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist (with One Drum and One Load Line); Light Plants (six to eight)\*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)\*; Mud Jacks; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Seaman Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Blaster, Power Unit; Welding Machines (six to eight)\*; Well Drill Machines.
- CLASS 3. Air Compressors(one to five)\*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Automatic Hoist; Building Elevators; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)\*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)\*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Hoist, Automatic; Light Plants (one to five)\*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)\*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Scissors Hoist; Tractors without power attachments regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)\*; Welding Machines (1/300 Amp. or over)\*; Welding machines (one to five)\*
- CLASS 4. Lattice Boom Crawler Cranes; Lattice Boom Truck Cranes;

Telescopic Truck-Mounted Cranes; Tower Cranes.

\* Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants, or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY

- Asphalt Screed Man; Asphco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt CLASS 1. Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Carry Deck Pickers; Cherry Pickers (Rough Terrain); C.M.I. & similar type-autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Plant Operators; Concrete Pumps; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Dewatering Systems; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Grout Pump; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Hydro Jet or Hydro Laser; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Multi-Point Power Lifting Equipment; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Push-dozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Roto-Mill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Pro-pelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Side-boom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer-Type Saws; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat; Scoops, All or Tournapull.
- CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)\*; Articulated Dumps; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Boom or Winch Trucks; Building Elevators; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)\*; Generators (six to eight)\*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist, Automatic; Hoist with One Drum and One Load Line; Light Plants (six to eight)\*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)\*; Mud Jacks; Off Road Water Wagons; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self-Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Scissor Hoist; Sea-man Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Pumps (six to eight)\*; Well Drill Machines.
- CLASS 3. Air Compressors (one to five)\*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)\*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)\*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Light Plants (one to five)\*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)\*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Tractors without power attachments, regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)\*; Welding Machines (one 300 Amp. or over)\*; Welding Machines (one to five)\*.
- CLASS 4. Lattice Boom Crawler Crane; Lattice Boom Truck Crane; Telescopic Truck-Mounted Crane; Tower Crane.

<sup>\*</sup>Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors,

Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

## **Sangamon County Prevailing Wage for May 2014**

 $(See\ explanation\ of\ column\ headings\ at\ bottom\ of\ wages)$ 

ASSESTOS ABT-WEC BLD 30.620 31.370 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 1.06 0.000 0.900 ASSESTOS ABT-WEC BLD 30.360 31.360 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 3.000 0.000 0.000 BDILERMAKER BLD 30.60 31.360 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.705 3.000 0.000 0.550 BRICK MASON BLD 29.610 30.360 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 11.44 0.000 0.520 CARPENTER BLD 29.810 32.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 11.44 0.000 0.520 CARPENTER BLD 29.860 31.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 11.99 0.000 0.520 CARPENTER BLD 29.860 31.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 11.99 0.000 0.520 CARPENTER BLD 20.860 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 11.99 0.000 0.520 CARPENTER BLD 20.860 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 11.99 0.000 0.520 CARPENTER BLD 20.860 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 11.99 0.000 0.600 CEMENT MASON BLD 25.700 27.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 12.15 0.000 0.600 CEMENT MASON BLD 25.700 27.200 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 12.15 0.000 0.600 CERAMIC TILE PNSHER BLD 20.860 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.100 12.15 0.000 0.000 0.000 CERAMIC TILE PNSHER BLD 20.860 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 10.73 0.000 0.000 0.380 ELECTRIC PNR EQUIT OP ALL 38.300 45.290 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 10.73 0.000 0.000 0.380 ELECTRIC PNR EQUIT OP ALL 38.300 45.290 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.800 7.360 0.000 0.280 ELECTRIC PNR TEX DRV ALL 27.560 45.290 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 7.720 0.000 0.380 ELECTRIC PNR TEX DRV BLD 31.090 32.490 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.800 7.600 0.000 0.400 ELECTRONIC SYS TECH BLD 30.490 32.490 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.800 7.600 0.000 0.400 ELECTRONIC SYS TECH BLD 30.090 32.490 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.800 7.600 0.000 0.400 ELECTRON WORKER BLD 30.000 32.000 32.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 12.73 1.46 3.290 0.600 ELAGRER BLD 30.000 32.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 12.73 1.46 3.290 0.600 ELAGRER BLD 30.000 32.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 12.73 1.46 3.290 0.600 ELAGRER BLD 30.000 32.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 12.73 1.46 0.000 0.000 ELAGRER BLD 30.000 32.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 12.73 1.46 0.000 0.000 ELAGRER BLD 30.000 32.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 12.73 1.46 0.000 0.000 ELAGRER BLD 30.000 32.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 12.73 1.46 0.000 0.000 ELAGRER BLD 30.000 32.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 12.73 1.46 0.000 0.000 ELAGRER BLD 30.000 32.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 12.000 0.000 0.000 ELAGRER BLD 30.0000 32.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 12.000 0.000 0.000 ELAGR	Trade Name	RG TY	РC	Base	FRMAN M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASSESTOS ABT-MEC   BLD   30.360   31.560   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.470   21.271   1.00   0.350	=======================================	== ==	= =	=====	======	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
BOLICHMAKER BLD   32.060   34.560   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.070   21.27   1.000   0.580   CARPENTER   BLD   29.610   30.360   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   3.44   0.000   0.580   CARPENTER   BLD   29.810   32.060   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.700   13.44   0.000   0.520   CARPENTER   BLD   29.810   32.060   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.700   13.44   0.000   0.520   CARPENTER   BLD   29.803   31.610   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.700   13.44   0.000   0.520   CEMENT MASON   BLD   25.700   27.200   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.700   12.15   0.000   0.600   CERAMIC TILE FINSHER   BLD   26.360   0.000   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.460   9.000   0.000   CELCUTRIC PUR GENDMAN   ALL   38.300   45.290   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.460   9.000   0.000   0.600   CELCUTRIC PUR GENDMAN   ALL   42.540   45.290   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.160   10.73   0.000   0.800   ELECTRIC PUR TEK DAY   ALL   47.560   45.290   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.180   1.73   0.000   0.800   ELECTRICIAN   BLD   34.220   36.220   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.303   7.720   0.000   0.400   ELECTRICIAN   BLD   34.220   36.220   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.300   7.620   0.000   0.400   ELECTRICIAN   BLD   34.203   33.033   33.033   1.5   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   1.73   3.46   3.290   0.600   ELECTRICIAN   BLD   31.030   33.033   33.033   3.500   1.5   2.0   5.300   7.660   0.000   0.400   ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR   BLD   37.660   38.660   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.350   1.26   0.000   0.400   ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR   BLD   37.660   38.660   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.350   1.26   0.000   0.600   ELABORER   HWY   28.670   29.200   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.300   1.66   0.000   0.600   ELABORER   HWY   28.670   29.810   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.300   1.26   0.000   0.600   ELABORER   HWY   28.670   29.200   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.300   1.66   0.000   0.000   ELATHER   BLD   29.810   32.600   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.300   1.66   0.000   0.000   EARCHINIST   BLD   43.600   33.400   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.300   1.66   0.000   0.000   EARCHINIST   BLD   43.600   33.400   1.5   1.5   2.0   0.000   0.000   0.000   EARCHINIST   BLD   43.600   33.400   1.5   1.5   2.0   0.000   0.000   0.000	ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	BL	D	30.620	31.870 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.66	0.000	0.900
RRICK MASON	ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	BL	D	30.360	31.360 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.450	3.000	0.000	0.000
CARPENTER  HWY 29.860 31.60 1.5	BOILERMAKER	BL	D	32.060	34.560 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
CARPENTER   HMY	BRICK MASON	BL	D	29.610	30.360 2.0	2.0	2.0	8.450	11.10	0.000	0.580
CEMENT MASON	CARPENTER	BL	D	29.810	32.060 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.44	0.000	0.520
CEMBRIT MASON	CARPENTER	HW	Y	29.860	31.610 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.99	0.000	0.520
CERRATIC TILE FINSHER   BID   26.360   0.000   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.450   9.000   0.000   0.300   CLECTRIC PWR GRIDDAN   ALL   26.280   45.290   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.150   10.73   0.000   0.360   CLECTRIC PWR GRIDDAN   ALL   26.280   45.290   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.790   7.360   0.000   0.260   CLECTRIC PWR TRINDAN   ALL   42.540   45.290   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.790   7.360   0.000   0.260   CLECTRIC PWR TRIN DAY   ALL   42.540   45.290   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.280   11.92   0.000   0.430   CLECTRIC PWR TRIN DAY   ALL   42.540   45.290   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.380   7.20   0.000   0.420   CLECTRIC CSYS TECH   BLD   34.220   36.220   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.110   8.620   0.000   0.400   CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR   BLD   41.070   46.200   2.0   2.0   2.0   12.73   13.46   3.290   0.600   CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR   BLD   31.030   31.030   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.350   11.58   0.000   0.430   HT/FROST INSULATOR   BLD   37.660   38.660   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.200   11.88   0.000   0.660   IRON WORKER   BLD   30.700   32.500   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.200   11.88   0.000   0.660   LABOGRER   BHY   30.750   32.500   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.200   12.85   0.000   0.660   LABOGRER   HHY   28.470   29.220   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.300   10.66   0.000   0.800   LATHER   BLD   28.470   29.220   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.300   10.66   0.000   0.800   LATHER   BLD   29.810   32.600   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.300   10.66   0.000   0.800   LATHER   BLD   29.810   32.600   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.300   10.66   0.000   0.800   LATHER   BLD   29.810   32.600   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.300   10.66   0.000   0.800   LATHER   BLD   29.810   32.600   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.300   10.66   0.000   0.800   LATHER   BLD   29.620   31.870   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.300   10.66   0.000   0.000   MARKELE FINISHER   BLD   27.860   28.610   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.300   10.66   0.000   0.000   0.000   MARKELE MASON   BLD   27.860   28.610   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.700   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.	CEMENT MASON	BL	D	25.700	27.200 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	12.15	0.000	0.600
ELECTRIC PWR GRIDMAN   ALL   38.300   45.290   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.150   10.73   0.000   0.380	CEMENT MASON	HW	Y	25.200	26.200 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	12.15	0.000	0.600
Recent   Park Gridman   All   26,280   45,290   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.790   7.360   0.000   0.260   0.160   0.	CERAMIC TILE FNSHER	BL	D	26.360	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN   ALL   42,540 45,290 1.5   1,5 2.0 6,280 11.92 0.000 0.430	ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	AL	L	38.300	45.290 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.150	10.73	0.000	0.380
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV	ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	AL	L			1.5	2.0	5.790	7.360	0.000	0.260
ELECTRICIAN   BLD   34,420   36,220   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.110   8.620   0.000   0.400   ELECTRONIC SYS TECH   BLD   30,490   32,490   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.600   7.600   0.000   0.400   CLAZIER   BLD   41,070   46,200   2.0   2.0   2.0   12,73   3.46   3.290   0.600   CLAZIER   BLD   37,660   38,660   1.5   1.5   2.0   2.0   12,73   1.46   0.000   0.500   CLAZIER   BLD   37,660   38,660   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.300   11,26   0.000   0.500   CLAZIER   BLD   37,660   38,660   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.300   11,26   0.000   0.500   CLAZIER   BLD   30,000   32,000   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.300   12,35   0.000   0.660   IRON WORKER   BLD   28,620   29,870   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.300   10,66   0.000   0.660   IRON WORKER   BLD   28,620   29,870   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.300   10,66   0.000   0.800   CLABORER   BLD   28,620   29,870   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.300   10,66   0.000   0.800   CLABORER   BLD   28,620   29,870   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.300   10,66   0.000   0.800   CLABORER   BLD   29,800   32,000   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.300   10,66   0.000   0.800   CLABORER   BLD   43,920   46,420   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.760   8,950   1.850   0.000   0.520   MARBLE FINISHERS   BLD   27,860   28,610   1.5   1.5   2.0   8,450   9,000   0.000   0.000   MARBLE FINISHERS   BLD   27,860   28,610   1.5   1.5   2.0   8,450   9,000   0.000   0.520   MILLWRIGHT   BLD   27,860   28,610   1.5   1.5   2.0   8,450   9,000   0.000   0.520   MILLWRIGHT   BLD   23,850   3.840   1.5   1.5   2.0   1.057,600   0.000   0.520   MILLWRIGHT   BLD   23,1550   35,400   1.5   1.5   2.0   1.057,600   0.000   1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   27,860   35,400   1.5   1.5   2.0   1.057,600   0.000   1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   37,500   35,400   1.5   1.5   2.0   1.057,600   0.000   1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   37,500   35,400   1.5   1.5   2.0   1.057,600   0.000   1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY   3,28,500   30,000   1.5   1.5   2.0   1.057,600   0.000   1.400   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY   3,28,500   30,000   3.5   3.5   3.5   3.5   3.5   3.5   3.5   3.5   3.5   3.5	ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	AL	L	42.540	45.290 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.280	11.92	0.000	0.430
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH   BLD   30.490   32.490   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.600   7.660   0.000   0.400   CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR   BLD   41.070   46.200   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   12.73   13.46   3.290   0.600   GLAZIER   BLD   31.030   33.030   1.5   2.0   2.0   2.0   7.050   8.400   0.000   0.430   MT/FROST INSULATOR   BLD   37.660   38.660   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.200   12.235   0.000   0.660   IRON WORKER   BLD   30.000   32.000   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.200   12.35   0.000   0.660   IRON WORKER   BLD   28.620   29.870   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.200   12.35   0.000   0.660   IABORER   BLD   28.620   29.870   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.300   10.66   0.000   0.800   IATHER   BLD   28.620   29.810   32.660   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.300   10.66   0.000   0.800   IATHER   BLD   29.810   32.661   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.300   10.76   0.000   0.520   IATHER   BLD   29.810   32.661   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.700   13.44   0.000   0.520   IATHER   BLD   29.810   32.661   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.700   13.44   0.000   0.520   IATHER   BLD   43.920   46.420   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.700   8.950   1.850   0.000   IATHER   BLD   27.860   28.610   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.450   9.000   0.000   0.000   IATHER   BLD   29.620   31.870   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.450   9.000   0.000   0.000   IATHER   BLD   29.620   31.870   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.700   14.09   0.000   0.520   IATHER   BLD   29.620   31.870   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.700   14.09   0.000   0.520   IATHER   BLD   29.620   31.870   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.700   14.09   0.000   0.520   IATHER   BLD   29.620   31.870   1.5   1.5   2.0   10.05   7.600   0.000   1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   3 37.950   35.400   1.5   1.5   2.0   10.05   7.600   0.000   1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   3 37.950   35.400   1.5   1.5   2.0   10.05   7.600   0.000   1.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   4 35.400   35.400   1.5   1.5   2.0   10.15   8.850   0.000   1.400   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   4 35.400   35.400   1.5   1.5   2.0   10.15   8.850   0.000   1.400   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   40.200   44.020   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.250   9.830   0.000   0.	ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV	AL	L			1.5	2.0	5.830	7.720	0.000	0.280
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	ELECTRICIAN	BL	D	34.220	36.220 1.5	1.5					
GLAZIER	ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	BL	D			1.5					
HT/FROST INSULATOR   BLD   37.660   38.660   1.5   1.5   2.0   8.350   11.26   0.000   0.500   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	BL	D			2.0					
IRON WORKER		BL	D			2.0					
IRON WORKER	HT/FROST INSULATOR	BL	D								
LABORER LABORER LABORER HWY 28.470 29.220 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 10.66 0.000 0.800 LABORER HWY 28.470 29.220 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 10.66 0.000 0.800 LABTHER BLD 28.10 32.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 10.76 0.000 0.800 MARCHINIST BLD 43.920 46.420 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.760 8.950 1.850 0.000 MARRELE FINISHERS BLD 26.360 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 MILLWRIGHT BLD 29.620 31.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.520 MILLWRIGHT HWY 31.690 33.440 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 14.09 0.000 0.520 MILLWRIGHT BLD 29.620 31.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 14.09 0.000 0.520 MILLWRIGHT HWY 31.690 33.440 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 14.09 0.000 0.520 MILLWRIGHT BLD 29.620 31.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 33.900 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 27.950 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 27.950 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 27.950 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 27.950 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 27.950 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 38.650 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 28.320 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 PAINTER OWR EQNT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQNT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQNT BLD 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.99 0.000 0.520 PILEBRIVER BLD 30.310 30.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.99 0.000 0.500  PLASTERRE BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 7.750 0.000 0.000 0.000  SHETTHER BLD 30.310 30.3250 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.000  SHETTHER BLD 30.300 30.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 0.000 0.000 0.000  THUCKURLY WORKER BLD 2											
LABORER LATHER BLD 29.810 32.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 MACHINIST BLD 29.810 32.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 26.360 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 MARBLE MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 MILLWRIGHT BLD 29.620 31.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.520 MILLWRIGHT HWY 31.690 33.440 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 14.64 0.000 0.520 MILLWRIGHT BLD 27.860 0.000 0.520 MILLWRIGHT HWY 31.690 35.400 0.5 0PERATING ENGINEER BLD 13.3900 35.400 0.5 0.5 0PERATING ENGINEER BLD 23.7950 0FERATING ENGINEER BLD 23.7950 0FERATING ENGINEER BLD 23.4500 0PERATING ENGINEER BLD 23.500 0PERATI											
MACHINIST											
MACHINIST BLD 43.920 46.420 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.760 8.950 1.850 0.000 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 26.360 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 MILLWRIGHT BLD 29.620 31.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.520 MILLWRIGHT BLD 29.620 31.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 14.09 0.000 0.520 MILLWRIGHT BLD 29.620 31.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 14.09 0.000 0.520 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 33.900 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 31.550 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 31.550 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 27.950 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 38.650 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 28.320 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 0.600 PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 28.580 30.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.500 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.310 32.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.300 30.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.500 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.300 30.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.99 0.000 0.500 PILEDRIVER BLD 37.102 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.300 12.34 0.000 0.500 PILEDRIVER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.000 0.500 PILEDRIVER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.000 0.500 PILEDRIVER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.000 0.500 PILEDRIVER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000											
MARBLE FINISHERS MARSON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 MARBLE MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 MARBLE MASON MILLWRIGHT BLD 29.620 31.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 14.64 0.000 0.520 MILLWRIGHT HWY 31.690 33.440 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 14.64 0.000 0.520 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 33.900 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 31.550 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 27.950 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER BWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER BWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER BWY 3 28.320 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER BWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER BWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER BWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 0.600 PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 30.310 32.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.310 32.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900 0.500 PILEDRIVER BLD 37.100 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 6.750 0.000 0.5											
MARBLE MASON MILLWRIGHT BLD 29.620 31.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.520 MILLWRIGHT BLD 29.620 31.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 14.09 0.000 0.520 MILLWRIGHT HWY 31.690 33.440 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 14.64 0.000 0.520 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 33.900 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 31.550 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 27.950 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 38.650 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 28.320 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.310 32.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.500 PLASTERER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.500 PLASTERER BLD 28.500 30.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.500 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.550 STONE MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.500 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.000											
MILLWRIGHT HWY 31.690 33.440 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 14.09 0.000 0.520 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 33.900 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 14.64 0.000 0.520 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 31.550 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 27.950 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 38.650 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 28.320 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATINER OVER 30FT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.310 32.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.310 32.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.050 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.900 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.050 STONE MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.580 SURVEY WORKER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.580 SURVEY WORKER BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5											
MILLWRIGHT         HWY         31.690         33.440         1.5         2.0         7.700         14.64         0.000         0.520           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD         1         33.900         35.400         1.5         1.5         2.0         10.05         7.600         0.000         1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD         2         31.590         35.400         1.5         1.5         2.0         10.05         7.600         0.000         1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD         3         27.950         35.400         1.5         1.5         2.0         10.05         7.600         0.000         1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD         4         35.400         35.400         1.5         1.5         2.0         10.15         8.850         0.000         1.400           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY         3         28.320         40.150         1.5         1.5         2.0         10.15         8.850         0.000         1.400           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY         4         40.150         1.5         1.5         2.0         10.15         8.850         0.000         1.400           OPERATING											
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 33.900 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 31.550 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 27.950 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 38.650 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 28.320 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 PAINTER ALL 28.580 30.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.500 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.310 32.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.49 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.310 32.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.99 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900 PLASTERER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900 PLASTERER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 6.750 0.000 0.900 ROOFER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.500 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.750 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.350 STONE MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 31.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 31.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.250											
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 31.550 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 27.950 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 38.650 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 28.320 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 38.580 30.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.310 32.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 27.900 30.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900 PLASTERER BLD 27.900 30.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900 PLASTERER BLD 27.900 30.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.750 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.550 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.550 STONE MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.500 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000	·· -										
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 38.650 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 28.320 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 PAINTER ALL 28.580 30.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.310 32.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER HWY 30.860 32.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PIPEFITTER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900 PLASTERER BLD 28.500 30.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900 ROOFER BLD 27.900 30.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.330 12.34 0.000 0.500 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 32.160 34.910 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.750 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.580 STONE MASON BLD 29.610 30.360 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.450 11.10 0.000 0.580 SURVEY WORKER ALL 28.470 29.220 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250											
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 38.650 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 28.320 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 PAINTER ALL 28.580 30.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.310 32.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.310 32.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 7.750 0.000 0.520 PILEFITTER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 7.750 0.000 0.650 PLASTERER BLD 28.500 30.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.300 7.750 0.000 0.650 PLUMBER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.550 PLUMBER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.550 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.550 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.550 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 26.360 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250											
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 28.320 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 28.580 30.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.310 32.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PIPEFITTER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.99 0.000 0.520 PIPEFITTER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 7.750 0.000 0.900 PLASTERER BLD 28.500 30.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.330 12.34 0.000 0.650 PLUMBER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900 ROOFER BLD 27.900 30.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.550 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.550 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.550 STONE MASON BLD 29.610 30.360 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.450 11.10 0.000 0.580 SURVEY WORKER ALL 28.470 29.220 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 31.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 31.380 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.250											
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATION S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.											
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATION OPERAT											
OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.5         1.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400           PAINTER         ALL 28.580 30.080 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600           PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600           PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600           PAINTER SIGNS ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600           PILEDRIVER BLD 30.310 32.560 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520           PILEDRIVER HWY 30.860 32.610 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520           PIPEFITTER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900           PLUMBER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900           ROOFER BLD 27.900 30.400 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.500           SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 32.160 34.910 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.500           SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.580           SURVEY WORKER ALL 28.470 29.220 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.580           TERRAZZO MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000           TILE MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000           TRUCK DRIVER ALL 31.340 0.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000           1TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 31.780 0.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.4											
PAINTER ALL 28.580 30.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.310 32.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER HWY 30.860 32.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.99 0.000 0.520 PIPEFITTER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900 PLASTERER BLD 28.500 30.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900 PLUMBER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.330 12.34 0.000 0.650 PLUMBER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900 ROOFER BLD 27.900 30.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 6.750 0.000 0.500 SHETMETAL WORKER BLD 32.160 34.910 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 6.750 0.000 0.500 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.350 STONE MASON BLD 29.610 30.360 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.450 11.10 0.000 0.580 SURVEY WORKER ALL 28.470 29.220 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.500 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 26.360 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TILE MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TILE MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 31.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250											
PAINTER OVER 30FT PAINTER PWR EQMT PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 29.580 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PAINTER SIGNS ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.310 32.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.99 0.000 0.900 PLASTERER BLD 28.500 30.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900 PLUMBER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.330 12.34 0.000 0.650 PLUMBER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900 ROOFER BLD 27.900 30.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.500 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 6.750 0.000 0.500 STONE MASON BLD 29.610 30.360 2.0 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.580 SURVEY WORKER ALL 28.470 29.220 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.580 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TILE MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 31.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250											
PAINTER PWR EQMT PAINTER SIGNS ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 9.830 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.310 32.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER HWY 30.860 32.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.99 0.000 0.520 PIPEFITTER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900 PLASTERER BLD 28.500 30.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.330 12.34 0.000 0.650 PLUMBER BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.330 12.34 0.000 0.650 PLUMBER BLD 27.900 30.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900 ROOFER BLD 27.900 30.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 6.750 0.000 0.500 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 32.160 34.910 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.750 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.580 SURVEY WORKER ALL 28.470 29.220 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 11.10 0.000 0.580 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TILE MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 31.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 31.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250											
PAINTER SIGNS  ALL 16.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 PILEDRIVER  BLD 30.310 32.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.44 0.000 0.520 PILEDRIVER  HWY 30.860 32.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 13.99 0.000 0.520 PIPEFITTER  BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900 PLASTERER  BLD 28.500 30.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.330 12.34 0.000 0.650 PLUMBER  BLD 40.020 44.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900 ROOFER  BLD 27.900 30.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 7.750 0.000 0.900 SHEETMETAL WORKER  BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 6.750 0.000 0.500 SPRINKLER FITTER  BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.750 SPRINKLER FITTER  BLD 37.120 39.870 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.420 8.500 0.000 0.580 SURVEY WORKER  ALL 28.470 29.220 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 11.10 0.000 0.580 SURVEY WORKER  BLD 26.360 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TERRAZZO FINISHER  BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TILE MASON  BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 1 31.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 2 31.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250											
PILEDRIVER       BLD       30.310       32.560       1.5       2.0       7.700       13.44       0.000       0.520         PILEDRIVER       HWY       30.860       32.610       1.5       2.0       7.700       13.99       0.000       0.520         PIPEFITTER       BLD       40.020       44.020       1.5       2.0       7.000       7.750       0.000       0.900         PLASTERER       BLD       28.500       30.250       1.5       2.0       7.330       12.34       0.000       0.650         PLUMBER       BLD       40.020       44.020       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.000       7.750       0.000       0.900         ROOFER       BLD       27.900       30.400       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.600       6.750       0.000       0.500         SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       32.160       34.910       1.5       2.0       8.400       12.75       0.000       0.750         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       37.120       39.870       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.450       11.10       0.000       0.580         SURVEY WORKER       ALL       28.470       29.220       1.5       1.	~										
PILEDRIVER         HWY         30.860         32.610         1.5         2.0         7.700         13.99         0.000         0.520           PIPEFITTER         BLD         40.020         44.020         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         7.750         0.000         0.900           PLASTERER         BLD         28.500         30.250         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.330         12.34         0.000         0.650           PLUMBER         BLD         40.020         44.020         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         7.750         0.000         0.900           ROOFER         BLD         27.900         30.400         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.600         6.750         0.000         0.500           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         32.160         34.910         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.400         12.75         0.000         0.750           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         37.120         39.870         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000         0.580           SURVEY WORKER         ALL         28.470         29.220         1.5         1.5											
PIPEFITTER         BLD         40.020         44.020         1.5         2.0         7.000         7.750         0.000         0.900           PLASTERER         BLD         28.500         30.250         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.330         12.34         0.000         0.650           PLUMBER         BLD         40.020         44.020         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         7.750         0.000         0.900           ROOFER         BLD         27.900         30.400         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.600         6.750         0.000         0.500           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         32.160         34.910         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.400         12.75         0.000         0.750           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         37.120         39.870         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000         0.350           STONE MASON         BLD         29.610         30.360         2.0         2.0         2.0         8.450         9.000         0.000         0.800           TERRAZZO FINISHER         BLD         26.360         0.000         1.5         1.5											
PLASTERER         BLD         28.500         30.250         1.5         2.0         7.330         12.34         0.000         0.650           PLUMBER         BLD         40.020         44.020         1.5         2.0         7.000         7.750         0.000         0.900           ROOFER         BLD         27.900         30.400         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.600         6.750         0.000         0.500           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         32.160         34.910         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.400         12.75         0.000         0.750           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         37.120         39.870         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000         0.350           STONE MASON         BLD         29.610         30.360         2.0         2.0         2.0         8.450         11.10         0.000         0.580           SURVEY WORKER         ALL         28.470         29.220         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         9.000         0.000         0.000           TERRAZZO FINISHER         BLD         27.860         28.610         1.5         2.0         8.450											
PLUMBER         BLD         40.020         44.020         1.5         2.0         7.000         7.750         0.000         0.900           ROOFER         BLD         27.900         30.400         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.600         6.750         0.000         0.500           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         32.160         34.910         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.400         12.75         0.000         0.750           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         37.120         39.870         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000         0.350           STONE MASON         BLD         29.610         30.360         2.0         2.0         2.0         8.450         11.10         0.000         0.580           SURVEY WORKER         ALL         28.470         29.220         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.300         10.76         0.000         0.800           TERRAZZO FINISHER         BLD         26.360         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         9.000         0.000         0.000           TILE MASON         BLD         27.860         28.610         1.5         1.5											
SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       32.160       34.910       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.400       12.75       0.000       0.750         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       37.120       39.870       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.420       8.500       0.000       0.350         STONE MASON       BLD       29.610       30.360       2.0       2.0       2.0       8.450       11.10       0.000       0.580         SURVEY WORKER       ALL       28.470       29.220       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.300       10.76       0.000       0.800         TERRAZZO FINISHER       BLD       26.360       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.450       9.000       0.000       0.000         TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       27.860       28.610       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.450       9.000       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       31.340       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       10.30       5.010       0.000       0.250         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       231.780       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       10.30       5.010       0.000       0.250   <	PLUMBER	BL	D								
SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       32.160       34.910       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.400       12.75       0.000       0.750         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       37.120       39.870       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.420       8.500       0.000       0.350         STONE MASON       BLD       29.610       30.360       2.0       2.0       2.0       8.450       11.10       0.000       0.580         SURVEY WORKER       ALL       28.470       29.220       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.300       10.76       0.000       0.800         TERRAZZO FINISHER       BLD       26.360       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.450       9.000       0.000       0.000         TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       27.860       28.610       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.450       9.000       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       31.340       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       10.30       5.010       0.000       0.250         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       231.780       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       10.30       5.010       0.000       0.250   <	ROOFER	BL	D								
STONE MASON       BLD       29.610       30.360       2.0       2.0       2.0       8.450       11.10       0.000       0.580         SURVEY WORKER       ALL       28.470       29.220       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.300       10.76       0.000       0.800         TERRAZZO FINISHER       BLD       26.360       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.450       9.000       0.000       0.000         TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       27.860       28.610       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.450       9.000       0.000       0.000         TILE MASON       BLD       27.860       28.610       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.450       9.000       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       31.340       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       10.30       5.010       0.000       0.250	SHEETMETAL WORKER	BL	D								
SURVEY WORKER       ALL       28.470       29.220       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.300       10.76       0.000       0.800         TERRAZZO FINISHER       BLD       26.360       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.450       9.000       0.000       0.000         TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       27.860       28.610       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.450       9.000       0.000       0.000         TILE MASON       BLD       27.860       28.610       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.450       9.000       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       31.340       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       10.30       5.010       0.000       0.250         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       231.780       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       10.30       5.010       0.000       0.250	SPRINKLER FITTER					1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000	0.350
TERRAZZO FINISHER         BLD         26.360         0.000         1.5         2.0         8.450         9.000         0.000         0.000           TERRAZZO MASON         BLD         27.860         28.610         1.5         2.0         8.450         9.000         0.000         0.000           TILE MASON         BLD         27.860         28.610         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         9.000         0.000         0.000           TRUCK DRIVER         ALL         1         31.780         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         10.30         5.010         0.000         0.250	STONE MASON	BL	D								
TERRAZZO MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TILE MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 31.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	SURVEY WORKER	AL	L	28.470	29.220 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.76	0.000	0.800
TILE MASON BLD 27.860 28.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.450 9.000 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 ALL 2 31.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	TERRAZZO FINISHER	BL	D	26.360	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 31.340 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 31.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	TERRAZZO MASON	BL	D	27.860	28.610 1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 31.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	TILE MASON	BL	D	27.860	28.610 1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
	TRUCK DRIVER	AL	L 1	31.340	0.000 1.5						
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 32.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250	TRUCK DRIVER				0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
	TRUCK DRIVER	AL	L 3	32.020	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250

```
TRUCK DRIVER
                      ALL 4 32.280 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250
                      ALL 5 33.130 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER
TRUCK DRIVER
                      O&C 1 25.070 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250
                    0&C 2 25.420 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER
TRUCK DRIVER
                    0&C 3 25.620 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250
                     O&C 4 25.820 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER
                     O&C 5 26.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER
                      BLD 29.610 30.360 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.450 11.10 0.000 0.580
TUCKPOINTER
```

```
Legend: RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers)

C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.

OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)
```

### **Explanations**

#### SANGAMON COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the

removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

- Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.
- Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.
- Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.
- Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

  TRUCK DRIVER OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump,

service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

- Asphalt Screed Man; Aspco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt CLASS 1. Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backfillers, Crane Type; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Cherry Pickers; Clam Shells; C.M.I. & similar type autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Pumps; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Draglines; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Orange Peels; Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Pushdozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Rotomill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Scoops, All or Tournapull; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Propelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Temporary Concrete Plant Operators; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Sideboom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer Type Saws; Water Blaster Cutting Head; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat.
- CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)\*; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Boom or Winch Trucks; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)\*; Generators (six to eight)\*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist (with One Drum and One Load Line); Light Plants (six to eight)\*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)\*; Mud Jacks; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Seaman Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Blaster, Power Unit; Welding Machines (six to eight)\*; Well Drill Machines.
- CLASS 3. Air Compressors(one to five)\*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Automatic Hoist; Building Elevators; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)\*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)\*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Hoist, Automatic; Light Plants (one to five)\*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)\*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Scissors Hoist; Tractors without power attachments regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)\*; Welding Machines (1/300 Amp. or over)\*; Welding machines (one to five)\*
- CLASS 4. Lattice Boom Crawler Cranes; Lattice Boom Truck Cranes;

Telescopic Truck-Mounted Cranes; Tower Cranes.

\* Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants, or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY

- Asphalt Screed Man; Asphco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Carry Deck Pickers; Cherry Pickers (Rough Terrain); C.M.I. & similar type-autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Plant Operators; Concrete Pumps; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Dewatering Systems; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Grout Pump; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Hydro Jet or Hydro Laser; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Multi-Point Power Lifting Equipment; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Push-dozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Roto-Mill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Pro-pelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Side-boom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer-Type Saws; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat; Scoops, All or Tournapull.
- CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)\*; Articulated Dumps; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Boom or Winch Trucks; Building Elevators; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)\*; Generators (six to eight)\*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist, Automatic; Hoist with One Drum and One Load Line; Light Plants (six to eight)\*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)\*; Mud Jacks; Off Road Water Wagons; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self-Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Scissor Hoist; Sea-man Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Pumps (six to eight)\*; Well Drill Machines.
- CLASS 3. Air Compressors (one to five)\*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)\*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)\*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Light Plants (one to five)\*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)\*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Tractors without power attachments, regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)\*; Welding Machines (one 300 Amp. or over)\*; Welding Machines (one to five)\*.
- CLASS 4. Lattice Boom Crawler Crane; Lattice Boom Truck Crane; Telescopic Truck-Mounted Crane; Tower Crane.

\*Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.